

MAIL
BID SALE NO.
XLVII
BOOKS
ON COINS
MEDALS AND TOKENS
ANCIENT • MEDIEVAL
& MODERN

*Featuring many rare and important
works on a Wide Variety of
numismatic topics. Comprising
the Library of
Jerry Cohen
and Other
Important Consignments*

George
Frederick KOLBE
Fine Numismatic Books
Post Office Drawer
3100
Overline, CA
92325

CLOSING DATE: FRIDAY MAY 3RD • ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED NINETY ONE

NOW AVAILABLE

John W. Adams

UNITED STATES
NUMISMATIC
LITERATURE

Volume II

TWENTIETH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGS

420 pages, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Bound in red quarter cloth, printed on acid-free paper in an Edition Limited to 500 Numbered Copies

\$135.00 postpaid

The Following Series Are Covered In Depth:

G. C. Adams • ANA Sales • Bluestone • Bolender • Elder
Federal Brand • Green • Hesslein • Kagin • Katen • Kosoff
Mehl • New Netherlands • Raymond • Schulman • Stack's

SPECIAL OFFER

For a limited time \$100.00 retail value of classic numismatic literature auction sale catalogues will be sent free with your order. Including, while supplies last:

- ✓ 1976 Swann Galleries Sale of Duplicates from the Library of John J. Ford
- ✓ 1979 Kenneth Lee-Armand Champa-Essex Institute Sale: Kolbe No. 9
- ✓ 1983 Ted Craig Sale Featuring Mehl Memorabilia and the Brand Journals
- ✓ 1984 Limited Hardbound Lester Merkin/Richard Picker Library Sale

Volume I: NINETEENTH CENTURY CATALOGS - \$100.00 postpaid
[\$85.00 if ordered with *Volume II*]

LESS THAN FIFTY COPIES AVAILABLE

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE



PRICES REALIZED LIST

Mail Bid Sale Forty-seven

May 3, 1991

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

P. O. Drawer 3100, Crestline, CA 92325

1	45.00	80	15.00	178	40.00	281	55.00	426	71.00	528	80.00	631	25.00	737	22.00	842	30.00	818	20.00	1089	85.00	1212	100.00	1322	120.00
2	35.00	80	45.00	178	40.00	282	40.00	427	115.00	529	125.00	632	14.00	738	22.00	843	45.00	849	30.00	1104	70.00	1213	60.00	1323	50.00
3	24.00	81	20.00	180	30.00	285	12.00	428	110.00	530	45.00	633	35.00	739	17.00	844	45.00	854	50.00	1105	85.00	1214	25.00	1324	70.00
4	64.00	82	145.00	182	45.00	287	8.00	429	40.00	531	40.00	634	40.00	740	25.00	845	55.00	855	60.00	1107	130.00	1215	30.00	1325	55.00
5	25.00	83	25.00	183	25.00	288	25.00	430	25.00	532	75.00	635	60.00	741	45.00	846	40.00	867	35.00	1111	50.00	1216	40.00	1326	150.00
6	15.00	84	40.00	184	50.00	289	10.00	431	85.00	533	195.00	636	30.00	742	22.00	848	30.00	858	65.00	1112	35.00	1217	30.00	1327	185.00
7	21.00	85	16.00	185	25.00	290	25.00	432	90.00	534	30.00	637	50.00	743	30.00	850	165.00	860	40.00	1113	20.00	1218	40.00	1328	210.00
8	30.00	86	30.00	186	25.00	291	60.00	433	55.00	536	55.00	638	125.00	744	11.00	852	30.00	864	40.00	1114	15.00	1220	50.00	1329	225.00
9	20.00	87	35.00	187	30.00	293	18.00	434	100.00	537	65.00	639	15.00	745	50.00	853	30.00	866	75.00	1116	25.00	1221	45.00	1330	175.00
10	80.00	88	60.00	188	55.00	294	18.00	435	45.00	539	170.00	640	35.00	746	70.00	854	70.00	872	70.00	1117	50.00	1223	150.00	1331	22.00
11	30.00	89	30.00	189	30.00	300	120.00	436	60.00	540	70.00	641	75.00	747	25.00	855	15.00	868	95.00	1118	20.00	1224	150.00	1332	45.00
12	100.00	90	100.00	190	30.00	301	42.00	437	80.00	541	200.00	642	175.00	748	40.00	856	30.00	869	20.00	1120	25.00	1226	45.00	1333	425.00
13	50.00	91	70.00	192	16.00	303	9.00	438	25.00	542	40.00	643	50.00	749	75.00	857	85.00	871	20.00	1123	50.00	1228	300.00	1334	1300.00
14	20.00	92	30.00	193	85.00	318	6.00	439	110.00	543	40.00	644	40.00	750	30.00	858	65.00	872	60.00	1124	13.00	1229	70.00	1335	200.00
15	33.00	93	104.00	194	25.00	328	35.00	440	70.00	546	90.00	645	55.00	751	20.00	860	40.00	873	40.00	1125	60.00	1234	140.00	1336	425.00
16	21.00	94	105.00	195	25.00	329	45.00	441	50.00	548	650.00	646	175.00	753	13.00	861	20.00	875	45.00	1127	80.00	1235	22.00	1337	475.00
17	302.00	95	45.00	196	140.00	330	22.00	442	20.00	549	15.00	647	15.00	754	40.00	862	25.00	879	125.00	1128	25.00	1236	110.00	1338	75.00
18	150.00	96	107.00	197	225.00	331	100.00	443	40.00	550	22.00	648	35.00	755	10.00	863	20.00	880	77.00	1129	45.00	1238	10.00	1339	80.00
19	5.00	97	108.00	198	18.00	332	30.00	445	40.00	551	30.00	649	45.00	756	10.00	864	56.00	879	35.00	1130	35.00	1239	30.00	1340	85.00
20	2.00	98	109.00	199	25.00	333	85.00	446	15.00	552	25.00	650	45.00	762	20.00	865	15.00	882	35.00	1131	26.00	1240	30.00	1341	55.00
21	5.00	110	30.00	200	20.00	336	27.00	447	80.00	553	35.00	651	300.00	763	10.00	866	30.00	883	25.00	1132	25.00	1241	55.00	1343	850.00
22	90.00	111	75.00	202	43.00	337	75.00	448	110.00	554	15.00	652	80.00	764	20.00	868	22.00	884	85.00	1134	65.00	1242	35.00	1344	220.00
23	90.00	112	31.00	203	28.00	338	20.00	449	20.00	555	20.00	653	85.00	765	11.00	870	30.00	885	20.00	1135	47.00	1245	50.00	1345	20.00
24	25.00	113	25.00	204	25.00	340	9.00	450	30.00	556	20.00	654	90.00	766	35.00	871	50.00	886	50.00	1136	30.00	1246	65.00	1346	125.00
25	50.00	114	45.00	205	25.00	341	12.00	451	50.00	557	50.00	655	110.00	767	65.00	872	85.00	887	70.00	1137	20.00	1247	21.00	1347	245.00
26	45.00	115	75.00	206	33.00	342	9.00	452	22.00	558	50.00	656	60.00	768	45.00	874	17.00	888	65.00	1138	45.00	1248	21.00	1348	130.00
27	35.00	116	33.00	207	30.00	343	11.00	453	55.00	559	20.00	657	180.00	769	50.00	875	17.00	889	60.00	1139	20.00	1249	40.00	1349	130.00
28	20.00	117	40.00	208	260.00	344	15.00	454	50.00	560	20.00	658	15.00	770	10.00	876	12.00	1002	41.00	1140	85.00	1252	150.00	1353	205.00
29	35.00	118	45.00	209	25.00	345	15.00	455	8.00	561	30.00	659	500.00	771	35.00	877	20.00	1003	15.00	1142	175.00	1253	30.00	1351	250.00
30	185.00	120	55.00	211	35.00	347	30.00	456	10.00	562	30.00	660	40.00	772	45.00	878	85.00	1008	40.00	1143	110.00	1254	55.00	1352	205.00
31	52.50	121	12.00	212	30.00	348	16.00	457	22.00	563	50.00	661	16.00	773	18.00	881	35.00	1010	20.00	1144	20.00	1255	45.00	1353	220.00
32	45.00	122	340.00	213	35.00	349	20.00	458	90.00	564	30.00	662	40.00	774	15.00	884	70.00	1011	45.00	1146	25.00	1256	40.00	1354	220.00
33	52.50	123	55.00	214	20.00	350	115.00	459	35.00	565	45.00	663	70.00	775	10.00	885	40.00	1013	10.00	1147	30.00	1257	40.00	1355	205.00
34	124	124	124.00	215	20.00	351	20.00	460	15.00	566	55.00	664	70.00	776	10.00	886	40.00	1014	15.00	1148	45.00	1258	45.00	1356	130.00
35	25.00	125	60.00	217	30.00	352	10.00	461	20.00	568	70.00	667	30.00	777	35.00	888	60.00	1015	25.00	1149	175.00	1259	42.00	1357	145.00
36	30.00	126	22.00	218	150.00	353	28.00	462	25.00	569	30.00	668	55.00	778	20.00	890	55.00	1018	110.00	1150	260.00	1260	75.00	1358	120.00
37	45.00	127	30.00	219	21.00	354	65.00	463	10.00	570	100.00	669	60.00	779	40.00	891	45.00	1020	65.00	1151	60.00	1261	110.00	1359	150.00
38	30.00	128	10.00	220	50.00	355	16.00	464	15.00	571	50.00	670	45.00	780	25.00	892	45.00	1021	20.00	1152	85.00	1262	35.00	1360	220.00
39	30.00	129	20.00	221	110.00	357	25.00	465	10.00	572	90.00	671	230.00	782	6.00	893	40.00	1022	100.00	1153	120.00	1263	45.00	1363	35.00
40	110.00	130	20.00	222	115.00	358	25.00	466	12.00	574	30.00	672	80.00	783	15.00	884	60.00	1026	35.00	1154	75.00	1267	30.00	1364	30.00
41	45.00	131	40.00	223	85.00	359	25.00	467	13.00	575	35.00	673	70.00	784	10.00	885	35.00	1027	35.00	1156	65.00	1268	30.00	1365	25.00
42	132	132	132.00	224	35.00	360	25.00	468	12.00	576	45.00	674	80.00	785	10.00	886	50.00	1028	35.00	1157	40.00	1269	30.00	1366	80.00
43	50.00	133	55.00	225	30.00	362	12.00	469	60.00	577	50.00	675	35.00	786	210.00	887	75.00	1030	45.00	1158	85.00	1271	70.00	1367	120.00
44	30.00	134	35.00	226	125.00	363	25.00	470	35.00	578	41.00	678	40.00	787	10.00	888	50.00	1031	25.00	1159	120.00	1272	38.00	1368	135.00
45	75.00	135	35.00	227	50.00	365	20.00	471	30.00	579	60.00	679	875.00	788	55.00	900	85.00	1033	40.00	1160	75.00	1274	16.00	1369	70.00
46	45.00	136	55.00	228	10.00	366	30.00	472	70.00	581	150.00	680	60.00	789	35.00	901	25.00	1034	45.00	1161	15.00	1275	6.50	1371	55.00
47	10.00	137	175.00	229	45.00	368	25.00	473	15.00	582	35.00	681	15.00	790	65.00	902	30.00	1038	110.00	1162	30.00	1276	80.00	1372	170.00
48	16.00	138	70.00	230	50.00	369	20.00	474	60.00	583	48.00	684	140.00	791	30.00	903	40.								

MAIL BID SALE FORTY-SEVEN

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

The Jerry Cohen Library • Duplicates from the Outstanding *Stack's* Numismatic Library • Selections from the Library of Lester Merkin • Other Important Consignments Featuring Standard Works on Ancient Coins: A Complete Set of *Ars Classica* Sales • A Fine Set of Mazzini • A Set of Robertson's Roman Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet • The 1896 Montagu Sale of Roman Gold Coins • Major Works on Medieval & Modern Numismatics Including: Van Loon and the Rare 1821-1869 *Continuation* • Tolstol's Rare 1882 Work on the Coins of Kiev • Clapp on the Cents of 1798-1799 • Rare Monographs on Germanic Coins • A Superb 1921 John Story Jenks Sale With Buyers' Names

Closing Date: Friday, May 3, 1991

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Lots will be sold on the date indicated.

2. Six and one-half percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A ten percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a \$2.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks and must have electronic encoding. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Security Pacific National Bank, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "K", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 355-050292. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained; it must be noted, however, that adequate insurance or registration is often not available by surface or air mail.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

F° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	12"
8vo (octavo)	9"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigintiquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimoquarto)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint - no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine - near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine - nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good - some wear, no serious defects.
Good - average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy - poor but readable.
Ex-library - with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.



GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

Fine Numismatic Books

Post Office Drawer 3100

Crestline, CA 92325 USA

Tel: [714] 338-6527 • Fax: [714] 338-6980



CONSIGNMENT A

THE JERRY COHEN LIBRARY

ANCIENT & FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

- 1 Ahlström, Bjarne et al. *SVERIGES MYNT 1521-1977: THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN*. Stockholm, 1976. 325 pages. (also) Ahlström, Bjarne. *SVERIGES BESITNINGAR/MYNTEN DER SCHWEDISCHEN BESITZUNGEN/COINS OF THE SWEDISH POSSESSIONS 1561-1878*. Stockholm, 1967. xii, 173 pages. Spine ends a trifle worn. (also) Hobson, Burton. *CATALOGUE OF SCANDINAVIAN COINS*. New York, 1970. 128 pages. Three quarto volumes, all in the original pictorial boards, illustrated throughout with valuations. (65.00)
- 2 The American Auction Association. *THE MAGNIFICENT STANISLAW HERSTAL COLLECTION*. Los Angeles, February 7-9, 1974. 160 pages, 2226 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Covers just a trifle worn. (also) Terlecki, Władysław. *THE CATALOGUE OF POLISH COINS 1916-1958*. Warsaw, 1960. 70, (2) pages, illustrated. 16mo. Two volumes, both in the original card covers. (30.00)
- 3 American Numismatic Society. *MUSEUM NOTES 29 & 30*. New York, 1984 & 1985. Also included are the 1985 *Annual Report* and a small booklet describing the Society. Four volumes all in the original card covers. (35.00)
- 4 [Ancient Numismatics]. Hill, G. F. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT COINS BELONGING TO JOHN WARD*. San Diego, 1967 abridged reprint. (4), 156, (8) pages, illustrated, 22 plates. Quarto. Green leatherette, gilt. (also) Baldwin, Agnes. *FACING HEADS ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS*. Closter, 1968 reprint. 23 pages, 4 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth gilt. Also present are fourteen additional items, including six early 1960's Bank Leu Price lists: *Bruttium-Hippikon-Kelien-Lucania Sacella-Tarentum*: the 1895 fourth edition of Head's *Coins of the Ancient*, bound in cloth but without any plates; the Rosen-Getty exhibition of *Archaic Coins*, two Wayne Raymond *Guides*, etc. Sixteen items in all, three hardbound. (65.00)
- 5 Andrews, Arthur. *AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS, A HANDBOOK*. Sydney, 1921. (8), 163 pages, 61 plates. Original red cloth, gilt. Near fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli R.T.W. The first edition of this still important work.
- 6 Babelon, Jean & Roubier Jean. *PORTRAITS EN MÉDAILLE*. Paris, 1946. (4) pages, 40 plates. Folio. Original printed card folder worn. (also) Gans, Edward. *GOETHE'S ITALIAN*. San Diego, ix, (1), (22) pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Silver cloth. Also included are four additional volumes: Krause's 1965 *Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals*; 1962 Spink reprint of *A Descriptive Catalogue of Papal Medals: Bell's Officers and Men at the Battle of Manila Bay*; McCormick's *Ships of Silver*. Six volumes in all, two hardbound. (45.00)
- 7 Banks, Florence Aiken. *COINS OF BIBLE DAYS*. New York, 1957. xiii, 178 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket a little worn. Fine. (also) Allan, William & Zimmerman, Jeremiah. *THE CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES*. Philadelphia, 1950 reprint. 184 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Red cloth. (35.00)
- 8 Bell, R. C. *SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784-1864*. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 257 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 9 Becker, Thomas W. *THE COIN MAKERS*. Garden City, 1970. *Revised Edition*. 186 pages. (also) Chamberlain, C. C. & Reinfeld, Fred. *COIN DICTIONARY AND GUIDE*. New York, 1960. 251 pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original tan cloth, with dust jackets. (35.00)
- 10 Blumel, Alfred Joseph, *Editor*. *THE COINAGE OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. A SCIENTIFIC STATEMENT DEDICATED TO HIS EXCELLENCY PRESIDENT CALVIN COOLIDGE*. (Cover title). Vienna: *American Edition*, 1926. 45 back-to-back postcards on cloth hinges with tissue guards depicting circulating coins of the world printed in relief and metallic tints, accompanied by descriptive text. Oblong 16mo: 10 x 16 cm. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Embossed coin postcards have become a popular collectible and are very scarce in book form. This edition includes facsimiles of eleven denominations of American coins on one of the cards, the others depict various foreign coins from A (Argentina) to V (Venezuela).
- 11 Brekke, B. F. *THE COPPER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1700-1917*. Malmö, 1977. 296 pages, text illustrations, price list. Quarto. Original boards. (40.00)
- 12 Breton, P. N. *HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE... ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA*. Montreal, 1894. Bilingual. (2), (5)-239 pages (lacking the portrait of Breton), illustrated, 1 fine plate from Frossard's work on Franco-American jetons bound in. Brown half morocco, gilt, occasional interesting annotations, several half-tone illustrations pasted-in over existing ones. A few minor faults but a sound usable copy. Accompanied by four Charlton and three Haxby & Willey Canadian catalogues and Raymond's 1937 Canadian monograph, all in the original card covers, covers of last title soiled. (40.00)
- 13 Calicó, Ferrán & Xavier y Trigo, Joaquín. *MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE CARLOS II (FELIPE IV) A ISABEL II, AÑOS: 1665 (1621) A 1868*. Barcelona, 1978 & 1980. *Third & Fourth Editions*. Two volumes. 334; 398 pages. Quarto. Original leatherette, gilt. (also) *MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE 1868 A 1979*. Barcelona, 1979. 95 pages. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) Calicó, X. & F. ISABEL II, 1833-1868. *COLECCION DE MONEDAS DE ORO*. Barcelona, 13 de Junio de 1977. 43 pages, 151 lots. (also) Pellicer i Brú, J. *EL MEDIO DURO, ESPAÑA PROVINCIAS DE AMERICA E IMPERIO*. Barcelona, 1971. 429, (3) pages, errata and valuation lists laid in. Brown leatherette, gilt. Five illustrated volumes. (75.00)
- 14 Carey, Michael P. *THE EMPERORS OF ROME, TOGETHER WITH THE USURPERS OR REBEL EMPERORS, ILLUSTRATED WITH PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN FROM THEIR COINS*. Los Angeles, 146 pages, including 16 plates depicting 191 coins. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)
A useful series of biographical sketches arranged in chronological sequence.
- 15 Castelin, Karel O. *THE COINAGE OF RHESANA IN MESOPOTAMIA*. New York, 1946. (4), 111 pages, 17 plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. (30.00)
- 16 Clermont, Andre P. de & Wheeler, John. *SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS*. London, 1986. 704 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial boards. (40.00)
- 17 Cohen, Henry. *DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPEES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES, TOME PREMIER - TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONAIRE SPÉCIAL*. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Nine volumes complete. Matching green cloth, red spine labels, gilt. Volumes 1-8 are as new in the original mailing boxes. Spine of dictionary volume faded. (275.00)
The best reprint of this still widely used work.
- 18 (Combe, Taylor). *VETERUM POPULORUM ET REGUM NUMI QUI IN MUSEO BRITANICO ADSEVAVANTUR*. Londini: Typis Ricardi et Arthuri Taylor, 1814. xvi 246, (10) pages. 15 engraved plates of coins and monograms. Quarto: 301 x 245 mm. Finely bound in contemporary brown calf by Hering with his printed label, sides intricately panelled in gilt and blind, spine lettered and decorated in gilt, handsome wide gilt inner dentelles, all edges gilt, silk marker, rebaked with original spine (a bit fragmented) laid-on, one corner repaired. Fine. (100.00)
Leitzman page 28. The first official catalogue of Greek coins in the British Museum and one of the last numismatic books written in Latin.
- 19 Courteau, Eugene G. *THE CANADIAN BOUQUET-SOUS*. St-Jacques, Que., 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
- 20 Cunningham, Carleton B. *CUNNINGHAM'S SILVER COIN BULLION VALUE GUIDE*. Ormond Beach, 1980. Hundreds of computer-generated sheets listing a total of over 228,000 bullion values in 50 cent increments for 1254 different silver coins from Afghanistan to Zambia. Oblong folio: 39 x 24 cm. Original blue card covers. Also included are Sarnoff's 1980 *Silver Bullion*, bound, and the 1980 Durst value guide, in card covers. Three items in all. (45.00)
- 21 Cunningham, Carleton B. *CUNNINGHAM'S GOLD COIN BULLION VALUE GUIDE*. Ormond Beach, 1980. Hundreds of computer-generated sheets listing a total of over 193,000 bullion values in 50 cent increments for 896 different gold coins from Afghanistan to Zaire. Oblong folio: 39 x 24 cm. Original blue card covers, lettered in gold. Also included are two copies of Durst's 1974 *Contemporary World Gold Coins*, one in original red cloth, the other in original green cloth, signed. Three items in all. (45.00)

- 22 Davenport, John S. *OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUBURG*. Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in silver, binding just a trifle faded. Fine. (75.00)
No. 59 of only 400 copies printed.
- 23 Davenport, John S. *OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUBURG*. Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in silver, binding a bit faded. Fine. (75.00)
No. 94 of only 400 copies printed.
- 24 Davenport, John S. *GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1958. *First Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1900-2950, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original gray cloth. (30.00)
- 25 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. Galesburg, 1961. *First Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original maroon cloth. (30.00)
- 26 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800*. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)
- 27 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800*. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)
- 28 Davenport, John S. *THE TALERS OF THE AUSTRIAN NOBLE HOUSES*. Galesburg, 1972. 64 pages, illustrated throughout the text, valuations. Original printed blue card covers. (15.00)
- 29 Davenport, John S. *THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA*. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Silver cloth. (30.00)
- 30 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1600-1700*. Galesburg, 1974. 634 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 3001-5000, illustrated throughout. Original red cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (150.00)
The most elusive volume in this indispensable series.
- 31 Davenport, J. S. *GERMAN SECULAR TALERS 1600-1700*. Frankfurt am Main, 1976. 588 pages, illustrated throughout. Gray leatherette, supplement sheet of illustrations laid in. (45.00)
- 32 Davenport, John S. *EUROPEAN CROWNS 1484-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1977. 330 pages, illustrated throughout. Red leatherette. (45.00)
- 33 Davenport, J. S. *GERMAN TALERS 1500-1600*. Frankfurt am Main, 1979. *First Edition*. 422 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue leatherette. (45.00)
- 34 Davenport, John S. & Søndergaard, Tyge. *LARGE SIZE SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD*. Galesburg, 1972. viii, 186 pages, fine text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in silver, 1972 valuation list laid in. Fine. (125.00)
Scarce and important.
- 35 Etienne, Francis Ed. *LES DÉCORATIONS HAITIENNES À TRAVERS L'HISTOIRE*. Port-au-Prince, 1954. 120 pages, many color plates. Quarto. Original cream linen, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. (50.00)
- 36 Frey, Albert R. *THE DATED EUROPEAN COINAGE PRIOR TO 1501*. (New York: Removed from the American Journal of Numismatics, Volume XLVII, 1914). 92 pages, drop-title, map, text illustrations. Quarto. Black buckram, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5526. Scarce and still of value.
- 37 Frey, Albert R. *DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES...WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS...* BY MARK M. SALTON. London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311; (6), 94 pages. Red cloth, dust jacket. (also) Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. *SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY*. New York, 1965. 406 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 38 Gallatin, Albert. *SYRAKUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUBAETOS TYPE*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. (4), 53 pages, frontispiece, 12 fine enlarged plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2262*.
- 39 [General Works, Etc.]. *STRIDE, H. G. NICKEL FOR COINAGE*. London: The International Leatherette Company, 1964. 117, (5) pages, color illustrations. Quarto. Original leatherette, gilt. (also) Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. *SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY*. New York, 1965. 406 pages. Green cloth, gilt. (also) Sey, Katalin B. & Gedai, István. *COINS AND MEDALS*. Budapest, 1973. 46 pages, numerous enlarged plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Also present are Forrer's 1955 *The Art of Collecting Coins*; Becker's 1962 *Pageant of World Commemorative Coins*; Comencini's 1937 *Coins of the Modern World*; two original and one reprint Scott's world coin *Standard Catalogues*; and thirty-one additional publications on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Forty items in all, nine volumes hardbound. (100.00)
- 40 [Glickstadt, Emil]. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS FORMERLY BELONGING TO THE LATE EMIL GLICKSTADT*. Copenhagen: Winkel & Magnussens, September 15 & November 17, 1924. (14), 286 pages, 7301 lots, text illustrations of coins and medals. Brown cloth, gilt. (100.00)
An important collection of Danish and Scandinavian coins and medals.
- 41 [Gold Coins of the World, Etc.]. *HOBSON, Burton. HISTORIC GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD*. Garden City, 1971. (also) Schlumberger, Hans. *GOLD COINS OF EUROPE SINCE 1800*. New York, 1968. (also) Schlumberger, Hans. *GOLDMUNZEN EUROPAS SEIT 1800*. München, 1971. (also) Friedberg, Robert. *GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD*. New York, 1980. (also) Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. *STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD GOLD COINS*. Iola, 1985. (also) Godot & Fils S.A. *PIECES D'OR ET D'ARGENT RARES POUR COLLECTIONS*. Paris, 1966. Six illustrated volumes, various formats, all but one hardbound. Also included are thirteen additional brochures or pamphlets on gold or gold coins. (75.00)
- 42 Gonzalez, Jaime. *A PUERTO RICAN COLLECTOR'S LAP*. New York: ANS NNM No. 88, 1940. (4), 21 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (20.00)
- 43 [Great Britain, Etc.]. Bowers and Rudley Galleries and Spink & Son Ltd. *THE DUNDEE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS*. Los Angeles, 19 February, 1976. Estimate and prices realized lists. Covers a bit worn. (also) Friedberg, Robert. *COINS OF THE BRITISH WORLD*. New York, 1962. (also) Linecar, Howard W. A. *THE CROWN PIECES OF GREAT BRITAIN*. London, 1962. Two copies. (also) Allen, J. J. Cullimore. *SOVEREIGNS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE*. London, 1965. Also included are eight Seaby publications; Koike's *English Crowns from 1649*; Trowbridge's hardbound 1971 *Crowns of the British Empire*; the reprint of Nelson's *Obsolescent Money of the Great Rebellion*; and five card-covered publications. Twenty-one items in all, twelve hardbound. (100.00)
- 44 Greiling, Richard. *GREILING-MUNZ-SAMMLUNG. AUSLANDISCHE KURANTE MUNZEN*. Dresden: Herausgegeben von der Zigarettenfabrik Greiling A.G., circa 1929. (6) pages of text, 32 pages, each with 10 mounted cards illustrating in relief on metallic foil contemporary coins of the world in all metals. Narrow quarto. Original gilt-printed brown card covers a little worn. (75.00)
A most attractive production. While the coins are quite accurately depicted, it is probable that they were reproduced from engravings and not the coins themselves. Interestingly, the Prnt \$2.50 and \$5.00 gold coins are shown in relief rather than incuse as designed. The introduction mentions plans for a supplemental volume, not present here.
- 45 Grove, F. W. *MEDALS OF MEXICO, VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS, VOL. II: 1821-1971, VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS*. Guadalajara, 1976, 1972 & 1974. Three volumes. 208; 476; 208 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green, white & red matching leatherette, gilt. (75.00)
All signed and numbered by the author.
- 46 Hahn, Wolfgang & Metcalf, William E., *Editors. STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE*. New York: ANS, 1988. 142 pages, tables, 24 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (60.00)
- 47 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. *MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II*. London, 199 reprint. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching navy blue cloth, gilt. (65.00)
- 48 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. *THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS*. New York: ANS, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. New. (30.00)

- 49 Horn, Otto. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DER STAATLICHEN PORZELAN-MANUFACTUR ZU MEISSEN. Leipzig, 1923. x, 39, (1) pages, 24 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth and boards, a trifle foxed. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9075. Very scarce.
- 50 Humphreys, H. Noel. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL... London, 1891 & 1887. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, engraved plates of coins. 12mo. Matching original russet cloth, gilt, binding of second volume a bit worn. Also included are the first and second editions of Craig's *Coins of the World 1750-1850*; Holzer's 1965 *Collector's Guidebook to Coins*; and Clarke's 1964 *Coins of British Oceania*. Six volumes, all but the last hardbound. (40.00)
- 51 [Hunt Collections]. Kimball Art Museum. WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS. Fort Worth, 1983. 329 pages, well illustrated in color and monochrome. Quarto. Cream linen, dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
- 52 [Hunt Collections]. Sotheby's. THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. I, II & III. New York, June 19; June 21-22 & December 4, 1990. (also) Sotheby's. THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: HIGHLY IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. I. New York, December 5-6, 1990. Four superbly-produced, heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. Matching gray boards, color dust jackets, prices realized lists to the first two sales included. As new. (150.00)
- 53 Ingholt, Harald, Editor. CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, text illustrations, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, covers a trifle discolored else fine. (65.00)
A most important festschrift with monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.
- 54 Jacobs, Norman & Verneue, Cornelius C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1972. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. White cloth. (also) Oka, M. SILVER CROWNS OF THE FAR EAST. Tokyo, 1966. vii, 115, (3) pages, illustrated. Silver boards, dust jacket. Also included is a card-covered heavily illustrated work depicting Japanese coins and minting facilities. (35.00)
- 55 Johnson, Joseph. FRENCH MONEY AND CURRENCY. Boston, 1921. x, (2), 425. (7) pages. (also) Graham, Frank D. & Seaver, Charles H. MONEY: WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT DOES. New York, 1936. 158 pages, occasional illustrations. (also) Continental Illinois National Bank. WHAT A TRIST DEPARTMENT DOES. Chicago, 1940. 81 (3) pages. (also) U. S. Department of Commerce. HANDBOOK OF FOREIGN CURRENCIES. Washington, 1936. iv, 232 pages. Original card covers. Four volumes, all but the last in the original cloth bindings. (35.00)
- 56 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). Los Angeles, 1954. First Edition. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket worn. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643. The scarce original edition.
- 57 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
- 58 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 fine plates depicting 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (125.00)
- 59 Kienast, Gunter W. THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ. Cleveland, 1980 reprint. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Copy No. 307 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author.
- 60 Kisch, Bruno. SCALES AND WEIGHTS: A HISTORICAL OUTLINE. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1965. First Edition. xxi, (3), 297 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16039. Best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from ancient to modern times.
- 61 Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. Iola, 1980, 1983, 1984 & 1987. Seventh, Tenth, Eleventh & 1988 Editions. Four volumes. Thick quarto. All in the original card covers. (35.00)
- 62 Lane, W. H. & Sor, THE HOLLANDIA TREASURE. SALE OF COIN AND ARTIFACTS FROM THE WRECK OF THE 'HOLLANDIA.' Penzance, 21st September 1973. 39, (25) pages, 821 lots, map, 4 plates of coins, 4 plates of artifacts. Oblong quarto. (also) Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. THE HAROLD A. BLAUVELT, IBEROAMERICAN AND 1715 SPANISH TREASURE FLEET COLLECTIONS. Long Beach, February 17-19, 1973. 192 pages, 5721 lots, illustrated, 2 prices realized lists. Quarto. Included are two booklets on the 1715 treasure and a magazine with an article on the Hollandia treasure. Five paper-covered volumes in all. (50.00)
- 63 [Latin America, Etc.]. Elizondo, Carlos A., Jr. EIGHT REALES AND PESOS OF THE NEW WORLD. San Antonio, 1968. (also) Harris, Robert P. GOLD COINS OF THE AMERICAS. Florence, 1971. (also) Leslie, Edwin C. & Stevens, Erma C. COINAGE OF ZAPATA. Privately Printed, 1968. (also) Utberg, Neil S. THE COINS OF MEXICO 1536-1963. Hardbound edition, spine slightly defective. (also) Guayán, Carlos & Utberg, Neil S. THE PAPER MONEY OF MEXICO 1822-1964. Edinburgh, circa 1964. (also) Guimarães, H. L. CATÁLOGO GERAL DAS MOEDAS DO BRASIL. Curitiba, 1972. (also) Swiss Bank Corporation. COINS OF PERU. Zürich, 14.-15. September 1988. Also included are five additional items, making twelve publications in all, five hardbound. (75.00)
- 64 Levine, Elias. THE COINAGE AND COUNTERFEITS OF THE ZUID-AFRIKAANSCH REPUBLIEK. Cape Town, 1974. viii, (2), 127 pages, color and monochrome illustrations. (also) Kaplan, Alec. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Germistown, 1950. First Edition. 28 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (30.00)
- 65 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. CATALOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA. Madrid, 1961. 168, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 66 MacDowall, David W. THE WESTERN COINAGES OF NERO. New York, 1979. (also) Thompson, Margaret. THE AGRINION HOARD. New York, 1968. (also) Fagerlie, Joan M. LATE ROMAN AND BYZANTINE SOLIDI FOUND IN SWEDEN AND DENMARK. New York, 1967. (also) Hill, Philip V. "BARBAROUS RADIATES," IMITATIONS OF THIRD-CENTURY ROMAN COINS. New York, 1949. Four illustrated volumes, all in the original printed tan card covers. (65.00)
American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 161, 159, 157 & 112
- 67 Madden, Fred W. THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN NUMISMATICS. London, 1961. xii, 172 pages, folding table, 6 lithographic plates of coins. 16mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, neatly rebaked, original spine laid-on. Also included are Sear's 1964 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; volumes III & IV of Seaby's 1969 & 1971 *Roman Silver Coins*; Sear's 1974 *The Emperors of Rome and Byzantium*. Five volumes, all but the last hardbound. (50.00)
- 68 Martin, Leopold C. & Trübner, Charles. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, THEIR WEIGHT AND FINENESS, AND THEIR INTRINSIC VALUE IN ENGLISH MONEY. WITH FACSIMILES OF THE COINS. London, 1863. xx pages, 141 attractive plates of coins printed in metallic tints and in relief on a green background, each with a leaf of facing descriptive text. Contemporary blue half morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, rebaked, original spine laid-on, contents warped as often found. (75.00)
From the library of A. C. Gies with his autograph on the front free flyleaf. Printed on gold and silver foil and embossed, the illustrations of coins depicted on the plates of this elaborate work are among the most attractive of the genre.
- 69 Mathews, Geo. D. THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD: ANCIENT AND MODERN. New York, 1876. 305 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. Ex libris Library of the Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society. (also) Michels, Ivan C. THE CURRENT GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS... Philadelphia, 1883. 112 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, skillfully rebaked. (45.00)
- 70 Mazard, Jean. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 1793-1963. TOME I: 1790-1848. Paris, 1965. 294, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8942.
- 71 Medina, José T. MEDALLAS DE PROCLAMACIONES Y JURAS DE LOS REYES DE ESPAÑA EN AMÉRICA. Boston, 1973 reprint. xx, 340 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)

- 72 Michailovitch, *Grand-Duc Georges. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE, 1725-1894. TRADUCTION FRANÇAISE PAR NADINE TACKEE LEMNOVA*, Boston, 1973 reprint. xxvii, 657 pages, many plates of coins, valuations. Large quarto. Original red cloth. (75.00)
- 73 Munro, Neil Gordon. COINS OF JAPAN. Yokohama, 1904. xx, 281, (3), 2 pages, color frontispiece, portrait, color plate of primitive treasure, 25 plates printed in metallic tints, 38 additional plates of coins, text illustrations. Rebound in green cloth, original gilt spine and front cover laid-on. Fine. (75.00)
Chin-Stefanelli 104899. Coole W406. Scarce
- 74 Numismatic Fine Arts. AUCTION V, VI, VII, XVIII: PARTS I & II AND XX. ANCIENT COINS. Beverly Hills et al., 1978-1988. Six catalogues in all. Oblong quarto. First three sales in the original cloth, gilt, last two in the original printed card covers. (75.00)
Auctions V, VI & VIII are Special Hardbound Editions with Jerry Cohen's name stamped in gilt at the right base of the front covers.
- 75 Oldenburg, J. F. H. BESKRIFNING OVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING... Reprint of the original 1883 edition. iv, 406, (2) pages. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Glück, Harry & Hesselblad, C. G. ARTSFORETECKNING OVER SVENSKA MYNT... Stockholm, 1964, 127, (1) pages. Card covers. (30.00)
- 76 Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI 1796-1961. Milan, 1962. First Edition. 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 77 Pedersen, J. PEDERSENS MYNTKATALOG. NETTOPRISLISTA. 1941 DEL I. Borås, 1941. Two volumes: text and plates, 32 pages, 64 plates. Matching printed card covers a bit browned. (30.00)
- 78 Peters, Jess, RAY BYRNE. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lists, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.
- 79 Petrov, V. I. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES Russes DE TOUS LES PRINCES, TSARS ET EMPEREURS DEPUIS 980 JUSQU'À 1899. Graz, 1964 reprint. (6), 86 pages, 46 plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded. (also) Harris, Robert P. A GUIDEBOOK OF RUSSIAN COINS, 1725 TO 1972. Amsterdam, 1974. Second Edition. 160 pages, illustrated. Original red boards. (35.00)
- 80 [Philippines]. The Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society. PHILIPPINE NUMISMATIC MONOGRAPHS, NUMBERS 1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 12, 16. Manila, 1948-1966. (also) Basso, Aldo P. COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1728-1974. Quezon City, 1975. Inscribed by the author. (also) Bantug, José P. ESCARCEOS NUMISMÁTICO-HISTÓRICOS SOBRE LA MONEDA HISPANO-FILIPINA. Madrid, 1955. (also) Bantug, José P. RECUPEROS DE D. ALFONSO XIII EN FILIPINAS. Manila, 1947. (also) Bell, Charles H. OFFICERS AND MEN AT THE BATTLE OF MANILA BAY, 1972. (also) De Jesus, P. J. EARLY COINS OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1962. (also) Perez, Gilbert S. THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE PHILIPPINES. Removed from *The Coin Collector's Journal*, 1946. Thirteen different titles and two duplicates, fifteen items in all. Several of the monographs along with the Bantug, Perez and De Jesus works are bound in one volume: red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Basso bound in original red cloth, remaining items in the original card covers. (75.00)
- 81 Pick, Albert. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY. Iola, 1980 & 1984-1982. Third & Fourth Editions. Third edition in one volume, fourth edition in two volumes. Quarto. (also) Pick, Albert. PAPER MONEY. CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAS. Munich, 1973. Four illustrated bound volumes. (50.00)
- 82 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS, PART 1: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES. London, 1960, 98 pages, illustrated. Original card covers a little worn. (also) Remick, Jerome et al. THE GUIDE BOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS. Winnipeg, 1971. Third Edition. 568 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. (30.00)
- 83 Pridmore, F. THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS, PART 4: INDIA. VOLUME 1: EAST INDIA COMPANY, PRESIDENCY SERIES c.1642-1835. London, 1975. xxv, 275 pages, 4 color maps, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60.00)
- 84 Probszt, Günther. DIE MÜNZEN SALZBURGS. Bäle, 1975. Second Edition. 321 pages, 27 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 85 Quiggin, A. HINGSTON. A SURVEY OF PRIMITIVE MONEY: THE BEGINNING OF CURRENCY. London, 1949. First Edition. xxii, 344 pages, color frontispiece, additional color plate in the text, text illustrations, 4 folding maps, 32 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Also included are Howard Gibbs' 1946 self-covered *Odd and Curious Money of the World* and Gilliland's 1975 quarto card-covered *The Stone Money of Yap*. Three items in all (100.00)
Quiggin is the indispensable standard work and it is becoming difficult even to obtain reprints.
- 86 Raymond, Wayte. THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. New York, 1937. (6), 102 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. (also) Raymond, Wayte. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. New York, 1939 & 1964. First & Second Editions. 52; 125 pages, illustrated. Small quarto and octavo. Three hardbound volumes, all in the original bindings. (35.00)
- 87 Redman, William. ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOK OF INFORMATION ON MONEY CURRENCY & PRECIOUS METALS; MONETARY SYSTEMS OF THE PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD, HALF-MARKS AND DATE-LETTERS FROM 1590 TO 1920... AND OTHER USEFUL AND INTERESTING INFORMATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE BANKS, THE MINTS, AND THE ASSAY OFFICES OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND. West Bowling, Bradford, 1900. x, 208 pages, text illustrations and plates. Original olive green cloth, decorated in gilt. (35.00)
- 88 Risk, James C. THE HISTORY OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH AND ITS INSIGNIA. London, 1972. xvii, 214 pages, 28 color and monochrome plates. Red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Also included is the 1967 reprint of Gillingham's *Italian Orders of Chivalry and Medals of Honor*. 16mo, in card covers. (30.00)
- 89 Rodriguez Lorente, J. J. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE DOS ESPAÑOLES. Madrid, 1965. 217, (7) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, hinges a bit weak. (30.00)
- 90 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914, viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Original card covers, spine worn, contents coming loose. (also) Reifenberg, A. ANCIENT JEWISH COINS. Rubin, 1963. 66 pages, 16 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Reifenberg, A. ISRAEL'S HISTORY IN COINS. London, 1953. 46 pages, well illustrated. 12mo. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Hendin, Davis. GUIDE TO ANCIENT JEWISH COINS. New York, 1976. 134 pages, map, table, text illustrations, 9 plates. Red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Four volumes in all. (60.00)
- 91 Roth, Cecil & Friedenberg, Daniel M. GREAT JEWISH PORTRAITS IN METAL. The Jewish Museum, 1963. 143 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Kagan, A. H. ISRAEL'S MONEY AND MEDALS. Valley Stream, 1976. Several hundred loose-leaf pages, illustrated, in the original blue binder, gilt. Also included are the 1980 A.J.N.A. Guidebook and Kadman's 1959 *Israel's Money*, both in the original card covers. Four items in all. (35.00)
- 92 [Russia, Etc.]. Sochodolsky, Anatol. RARE COINS OF RUSSIA. San Francisco, 1944. (also) Spasskii, I. G. ON THE TRACK OF A RARE COIN. Moscow, 1964. In Russian, English summary. (also) Arefiev, V. RUSSIAN COINS 1802-1917. Santa Barbara, 1971. (also) Antoshkevskii, I. K. THE KONSTANTINE ROUBLE. V. Arefiev reprint with English translation and additions. (also) Arefiev, V. LIST NR. 3 & 4. Santa Barbara, no date. (also) Kosoff, A. THE MIKHAILOVITCH COLLECTION. Encino, 1958. (also) Fuchs, Willy. DER KONSTANTIN-RUBLE... No place or date. While, Evelyn C. EASY RUSSIAN READER. London, 1919. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) Sotheby's. THE BRAND COLLECTION. [PART 4]: RUSSIAN AND POLISH COINS. London, 3rd November 1983. (also) Lapa, Frank A. RUSSIAN WIRE MONEY, 1967. Inscribed and signed by Lapa. (also) Hi-Rel Laboratories. REPORTS: RUSSIAN 12 ROUBLES COIN, 1831 & RUSSIAN 3 ROUBLES COIN, 1843. Two November 10, 1980 X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy and Weight and Specific Gravity Analysis reports. Both accompanied by 12 greatly enlarged photographs of design elements. Thirteen items in all, one bound, remainder in card covers or self-covered as issued. (100.00)
- 93 Scheuch, Karl. MÜNZEN AUS PORZELLEN UND TON. Ober-Eschbach, 1965. (10), 134 pages, 38 plates. (also) SPENDEN-MEDAILLEN AUS PORZELLEN UND TON. Ober-Eschbach, 1966. 107 pages, illustrated. Two volumes, both in the original card covers. (40.00)

- 94 Schjöth, F. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST), A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. - 256 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. - 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK. Iola, 1965 reprint. xviii, 88, 20 (pages), 146 plates. Tall quarto. Original pictorial cloth, price supplement laid in. (50.00)
The best edition of this still important work.
- 95 Schulman, Jacques. HANDBOOK VAN DE NEDERLANDSCHE MUNTEN VAN 1795-1945. Amsterdam, 1946. 158 pages, illustrated. Cloth and boards. (also) Schulman, Jacques. COINS AND MEDALS, CENTENARY AUCTION SALE. Amsterdam, 17-21 November, 1980. (12), 226 pages, 3717 lots, 105 plates. Boards. (25.00)
- 96 Seltman, Charles. MASTERPIECES OF GREEK COINAGE. Oxford, 1949. *First Edition*. 127, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket somewhat worn. (35.00)
- 97 Severin, H. M. GOLD AND PLATINUM COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA FROM 1701 TO 1911. New York, 1958. xv, 77, (3) pages, 17 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
- 98 Severin, H. M. THE SILVER COINAGE OF IMPERIAL RUSSIA, 1862 TO 1917. Basel, 1965. 276 pages, 48 plates. Blue cloth. (50.00)
- 99 Shafer, Neil. PHILIPPINE EMERGENCY AND GUERRILLA CURRENCY OF WORLD WAR II. Racine, 1974. 464 pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Shafer, Neil. A GUIDE BOOK OF PHILIPPINE PAPER MONEY. Racine, 1964. 128 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Blue leatherette, gilt. Two volumes. (30.00)
- 100 Smith, A. M. ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. Philadelphia, 1886. 511, (1) pages, frontispiece, finely engraved portrait of the author, text illustrations. Original decorated brown cloth, gilt, spine worn, contents coming loose. (45.00)
(Contemporary inscription in ink on the back of the portrait plate: "Property of A. M. Smith.")
- 101 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. DUCATI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZE CHE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. L. CASASOVA (1497-1946). II: I ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523-1870). Rome, 1951-1952. Two volumes. 75; 159 pages, text illustrations, valuation lists in pockets at the end. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines a little faded. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli, 1480's & 1015/6
- 102 Sotheby & Co. A.G. THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND LATER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART. PART I: ROMAN GOLD COINS, PART II: GREEK COINS FROM THE JOHN WARD COLLECTION. Zurich, 10th November 1972 & 4th-5th April 1973. (110); (132) pages, color frontispieces, maps, text illustrations, 38 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 103 Sotheby & Co. THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS, 1700-1900, FORMED BY CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS. London, 26th November, 1974. 237 lots, color plate, text illustrations, prices realized list. Printed green boards. Also included is the February 14-16, 1985 Sotheby's New York sale of *Property of the Fowler Museum*, illustrated. Two quarto catalogues. (25.00)
- 104 Sotheby's. EUROPEAN HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND. PARTS I & II. London, 3rd December, 1980 & 17th June 1981. Two catalogues. 464; 471 lots, color frontispiece plates. 62 & 51 plates. Quarto. Matching printed card covers. (45.00)
An important collection
- 105 Sotheby's. THE BRAND COLLECTION. (PART I): ROMAN AND EUROPEAN COINS. (PART II): GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. (PART III): GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Zürich & London, 1982-1984. Three well illustrated catalogues. Original matching brown card covers, gilt. Very fine. (30.00)
- 106 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BERTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT. New York, 1962. 30 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed card covers a trifle bumped at top corners. (50.00)
- 107 Ting Fu-Pao. A CATALOG OF ANCIENT CHINESE COINS (INCLUDING JAPAN, KOREA & ANAMI). Modern reprint. Several hundred pages, illustrated, with useful handwritten translations and annotations in English, also with numerous

- prices. Crimson cloth, gilt. (also) Chang, H. THE SILVER DOLLARS AND TAELS OF CHINA. Hong Kong, 1981. (4), 158 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (also) Higgins, Frank C. THE CHINESE NUMISMATIC RIDDLE. New York, 1910. Contents a bit dampstained. (also) Jorgensen, Holger. OLD COINS OF CHINA, 1962 reprint. Four volumes in all, last two in printed card covers. (45.00)
- 108 Weissenrieder, F. X. 100 JAHR SCHWEIZERISCHES MÜNZWESEN, 1850-1950. Basenheid, St. Gallen, 1950 & 1964. *First & Second Editions*. Two volumes. (10), 101; (10), 101 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Both in the original green cloth, gilt. 1963 & 1964 price lists laid in. (45.00)
- 109 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
- 110 Wise, L. F. & Egan, E. W. KINGS, RULERS AND STATESMEN. New York, 1968. *Revised Edition*. 446 pages, numerous coin and other illustrations. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (30.00)
A most useful work.
- 111 Wood, Howland. THE COINAGE OF THE WEST INDIES WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED PIECES. (also) THE SOU MARQUE. (New York, removed from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, 1914). (89)-136 pages, 131 & 13 text illustrations. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (65.00)
- 112 [World Coins, Etc.]. WELL OVER THIRTY TITLES ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS. Including: Mort's 1959 *Coins of the Hapsburg Emperors*; two copies of Fuchs' 1975 *Platinmünzen und -medaillen*; the 1969 reprint of Valentine's *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*; Thun's 1976 *Deutsche Taler, Doppelgulden, Doppeltaler von 1800-1871*; Lamb's 1961 *Catalogue of German War Tokens*; and additional works by Jaekel; Jaeger; Wictor; Vicenti; Ferraro Vaz; R. L. Clarke; H. A. Daniel; Wayne Raymond; Said; etc. (100.00)
- 113 Yriarte Oliva, Jose de y Lopez-Chaves Sanchez, Leopoldo. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLAS. Madrid, 1965. *Second Edition*. 258, (4) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original linen, 1968 valuation guide laid in. Very fine. (45.00)
The best edition of this important reference.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 114 ADAMS, Edgar H. (olmes). PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE. I: THE STATE ASSAY OFFICE OF CALIFORNIA, 1850. II: THE MOFAT & CO. ISSUES, SAN FRANCISCO, 1849-53. III: VARIOUS CALIFORNIA PRIVATE MINTS, 1849-53. IV: PATTERN AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-53. New York: Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1911-1912. Four volumes. v-xx, 12; (2), (13)-56; (2), (57)-96; (2), (97)-110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1246. The original four offprints, comprising the first separate publication of this enduring standard work. Scarce.
- 115 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... Dayton, 1940 reprint. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations, numerous interesting pencil additions, annotations and price records in the text. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. (also) Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1959. *First Edition*. 253 pages, illustrated, red checkmarks and occasional additions, annotations and price records in the text. Original blue cloth, gilt, front hinge weak. (also) Kosoff, A. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS (THE JUDY PATTERNS COLLECTIONS. Encino, 1962. 76 pages, illustrated, annotated in pencil with prices, items sold, occasional names or initials of buyers, etc. Quarto. Printed card covers a trifle worn. (75.00)
Cohen's annotations add considerable interest to these three works. Unique.
- 116 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... 1959 reprint. (8), 196 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Also includes Curtis's *United States Pattern Coin Prices, 1946-1947*; Raymond & Macallister's June 1, 1932 Morganthau sale of *United States Pattern Coins from the Waldo Newcomer Collection*, once folded; and Stack's June 15, 1984 sale of the *Thomas A. Bergin Collection of U. S. Pattern Coins*, handpriced. Four items in all, last three in the original card covers. (35.00)

- 117 Adams, Eugene H. et al. **THE PIONEER WESTERN BANK—FIRST OF DENVER:** 1860-1880. Denver, 1984. xii, 219 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Large quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (also) Grimsdall, Bill & Drake, Raymond L. **THE LAST GOLD RUSH: A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE CRIPPLE CREEK & VICTOR GOLD MINING DISTRICT.** Victor, 1983. 159 pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Black leatherette, gilt. No. 133 of 500 copies, signed by the authors. (50.00)
- 118 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958.** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.
- 119 Affleck, Charles J. **THE OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY OF VIRGINIA. VOLUME I.** Virginia Numismatic Association, 1968. 237 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (35.00)
No. 279 of 500 copies. Inscribed to Jerry Cohen, signed by the author.
- 120 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMITES, 1837-1891.** Wallingford, 1977. (12), 411 pages, illustrated, photocopy price guide laid in. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket worn. Fine. (40.00)
Inscribed to Jerry Cohen, signed by the author.
- 121 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907.** Racine, 1975. *Second Printing*. 115 pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. Also included are three additional publications in the original color card covers: Drythout's 1972 *The 1907 United States Gold Coinage*; Paramount's list of *The R. E. Nafziger, Jr. Collection of Early U. S. Half Eagles*, with price list; and Stack's brochure *The Excessively Rare 1855 Kellogg & Company Fifty Dollar Gold Piece*. (55.00)
- 122 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. VOLUMES I-VI: GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES.** Englewood, 1975-1986. Six volumes complete. 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Matching pictorial boards. Very fine, near new set. (300.00)
An indispensable reference, complete sets of which are becoming very difficult to obtain. The Double Eagle volume alone has recently been changing hands at \$150 or more.
- 123 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **VOLUME XLV: WHOLE NOS. 210-213.** New York, 1911. Four parts complete, in one volume. 212, iv pages, 29 plates. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
- 124 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. **VOLUME XLVI: WHOLE NOS. 214-217.** New York, 1912. Four parts complete, in one volume. 192, iv pages, 26 plates. Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
- 125 American Numismatic Association. **MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY. BY LAWS.** Wichita, 1957. 288 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce.
- 126 Baker, W. S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS.** Iowa, 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (20.00)
- 127 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. **THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD.** Raleigh, 1980. 65, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 128 Belden, Bauman L. **A MINT IN NEW YORK.** New York: ANS NNM No. 45, 1930. (4), 40 pages, frontispiece, 4 plates. 16mo. Tan card covers (25.00)
- 129 Benice, Ronald J. **ALASKA TOKENS.** El Cajon, 1979. 208 pages, illustrated throughout. Russet cloth, gilt. (30.00)
- 130 Bolender, M. H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Omaha: Beebe's, no date. *Second Revised Edition*. 7 pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1974 valuation list laid in. Fine. (45.00)
The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in later reprints.
- 131 Birdsall, C. M. **THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE.** Easley, 1984. xv, 119, (3) pages, illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (also) Harshaw, Lou. **THE GOLD OF DAHLONEGA.** Asheville, 1976. 110, (2) pages, illustrated. Black cloth, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 132 Bowers, Q. David & Ruddy, James F. **THE EMPIRE GUIDE TO UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, 1794-1857.** Johnson City, 1962. (2), 47 pages, text illustrations. Original gold card covers. Copy No. 94, signed by both authors. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **COINS AND COLLECTORS.** Johnson City, 1964. 213 pages, illustrated. Original butterscotch cloth, dust jacket a little worn. Inscribed to Jerry Cohen and Abner Kreisberg, signed by Bowers. (30.00)
- 133 Bowers, Q. David. **COLLECTING RARE COINS FOR PROFIT.** New York, 1975. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed to Jerry Cohen, signed by Bowers. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Los Angeles & Wolfeboro, 1974, 1988 & 1989. *Second, Eleventh & Twelfth Editions*. Second edition inscribed to the Cohens by Bowers. All in the original card covers. (also) Bowers, Q. David, *Editor*. **THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER...1963-1988.** Wolfeboro, 1989. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) Haylings, Geo. W. et al. 1965 **COIN INVESTORS MANUAL. DATA COMPILED FROM THE COIN DEALER NEWSLETTER.** Gardena, 1965. Gray leatherette, gilt. (also) Hall, David. **A MERCENARY'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Fort Worth, 1987. Gray leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed to Jerry Cohen, signed by Hall. Seven volumes in all. (65.00)
- 134 Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1979, xiii, 305 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Pictorial boards, corners a trifle bumped. Also included are seven additional volumes: two copies of Bowers' *The Strange Career of Dr. Wilkins*, the card covered and hardbound editions; Bowers' *U. S. Coins by Design Types*; Bowers' *U. S. 3¢ and 5¢ Pieces*; Bowers' *United States Copper Coins*; Volume One of Bowers' *The Numismatist's Bedside Companion*; and the reprint of Leach's *Recollections of a Mint Director*. Eight volumes in all, two hardbound, first six inscribed. (50.00)
- 135 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, 1979. *First Edition*. xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Near new. (also) AN INSIDE VIEW OF THE COIN HOBBY IN THE 1930'S: THE WALTER P. NICHOLS FILE. Wolfeboro, 1984. 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (50.00)
Both works inscribed to the Cohens and signed by Bowers.
- 136 Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY.** Los Angeles, 1982. *First Edition*. x, 415 pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. Near new. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST.** Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (60.00)
Both works inscribed to the Cohens and signed by Bowers.
- 137 Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. Quarto. Grained cream cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in Near new. (250.00)
The Special Limited Edition. No. 112 of 256 copies, signed by the authors. Transmittal letter from William Hawfield to Jerry Cohen on official Bowers & Ruddy letterhead laid in.
- 138 Bowers, Q. David. **ARE KOSOFF: DEAN OF NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1985, 351 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. Very Fine. No. 99 of 500 hardbound copies. Inscribed to the Cohens, signed by Bowers (also) Hodder, Michael & Bowers, Q. David. **THE NORWEG COLLECTION: AN AMERICAN LEGACY.** Wolfeboro, 1987. 285 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette. (65.00)
- 139 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS 1-4.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists throughout. Quarto. Part 2 in printed card covers, remaining volumes in matching black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
Parts 1, 3 & 4 are Special Hardbound Editions.
- 140 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. As new. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. The magnificent collection formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce.

- 141 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEG COLLECTION, PARTS I-III, New York, 1987-1988. Three volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists throughout. Quarto. Matching brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (100.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.
- 142 Bradbeer, William F. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY, HISTORICAL AND FINANCIAL DATA, BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES, DESCRIPTIONS WITH ILLUSTRATIONS, Mt. Vernon, 1915. First Edition. 162 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine ends just a trifle worn, with checkmarks, corrections, additions and other interesting annotations in the text. (75.00)
McKerchar 2045, Clain-Stefaneli 13443: "Still interesting, despite later publications."
- 143 Breen, Walter. HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES: MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD, DOLLAR AND HALF DOLLAR COINS, \$1, \$2 AND \$5.00 QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES 1795-1808, HALF EAGLES 1809-1929, EAGLES, Chicago, mid-1960's. Six volumes. 12mo. Original matching brown card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
- 144 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York, 1977. First Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. Also included is Breen's 1953 pioneering work on the topic *Proof Coins Struck by The United States Mint, 1817-1921*, in the original printed card covers. (75.00)
- 145 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate, 1983. ix, 501 pages, well illustrated. Red leatherette, gilt. As new. (50.00)
With an amusing inscription to Jerry Cohen, signed by Jack Collins.
- 146 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. As new. (also) Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1989. (Wolffeboro), 1989 reprint (8), iv, (4), 338 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. New. (75.00)
- 147 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3). 96 pages. Quarto. Original black leather-grained card covers, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
- 148 Chapman, Henry. PART II: CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, Esq. New York, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2) 93 pages, 999 lots, 2 fine original photographic plates of foreign silver coins (of the 9 plates called for), prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers a little worn and discolored. (75.00)
- 149 Christie's. IMPORTANT EARLY AMERICAN BANK NOTES, 1810-1874, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY. New York, September 14-15, 1990. 310, (2) pages. 2102 lots, numerous color and monochrome illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed card covers, lower corner of front cover and title a bit creased. (45.00)
A full-market sale; copies of which are already scarce.
- 150 Clifford, Henry H., Editor. THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK, BOOK NINE: A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST, INCLUDING PIONEER JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED. Los Angeles/Corral, 1961. 267, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)
The first appearance of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coins in the West One to Fifty*, 500 copies printed. Inscribed: "To my friends Abner Kretzberg and Jerry Cohen With best wishes Henry H. Clifford, Los Angeles, 1 Feb. 1962."
- 151 [Colonials, Etc.] Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., Editors. STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Blue boards. (also) Durst, Sanford J. COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE, IT'S ORIGIN, HISTORY AND VALUE. New York, 1976. vi, 154 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt. Also included are the reprint from Harper's of Prime's *Coin in America*, spine defective; Schnall's *Checklist of... Bunting Halfpence*; Partridge's 1979 *Currency and Coins from Vermont's Period of Independence*; the 1989 *Rosa Americana/Price List*; and Stack's 1986 *Fixed Price List*. Seven items in all, first three hardbound. (50.00)
- 152 Criswell, Grover C. CRISWELL'S CURRENCY SERIES, VOL. I: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY, VOL. II: CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE BONDS. Citra, 1976 & St. Petersburg Beach, 1961. Two volumes, viii, 294; (14), 310 pages, illustrated throughout. Both volumes in the original cloth, volume I inscribed by the author to Jerry Cohen, 1961 price list laid in volume 2. Also included are the 1958 & 1961 editions of Slabaugh's *Confederate States Paper Money*; and Hugh Shull's 1986 price list *CSA, Obsolete Banknotes... Paper Americana*. Five items in all, last three in card covers. (45.00)
- 153 Crosby, Sylvester (Stage). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE, COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)-381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto, 30 x 24 cm. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, top edge gilt, 2 illustrations cut from the first plate and subsequently replaced, several illustrations in the text also similarly cut and replaced, light marginal waterstaining and a few other minor faults, binding a little worn. A fully usable copy, not nearly as bad as it sounds. (250.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 121157: "The classic work on the early coinage." One of only 350 copies printed.
- 154 Dewitt, J. Doyle. A CENTURY OF CAMPAIGN BUTTONS, 1789-1889. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF MEDALLETTS, TOKENS, BUTTONS, FERROTYPES AND LAPEL DEVICES RELATING TO THE NATIONAL POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1789 TO 1889. Hartford, 1959. First Edition. (6), iii, 420 pages, illustrated throughout. Original russet cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (75.00)
- 155 Doering, David & Susan. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD, (Santa Monica), 1980. First Edition. xviii, 144 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Boards. (30.00)
- 156 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L. d., 1890. (6), 115 pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 lithographic plates of coins. Later red three-quarter morocco, gilt, original front card cover bound in, spine worn, internally fine. (100.00)
- 157 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... Denver, 1934 Davis reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. (also) Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, (bound with) Crosby, Sylvester. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793; CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Undated combined reprint. Crimson cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Inscribed: "To the best in the West! Jerry & Abner—Bernard Gimelson."
- 158 Eglit, Nathan N. COLUMBIANA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS AND THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION OF 1893. Chicago, (1965). 144 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Inscribed to Jerry Cohen, signed by Eglit.
- 159 [Franklin Mint, Etc.], THE FRANKLIN MINT HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. No place or date. Several hundred pages. (also) THE WONDERS OF MANKIND, The Franklin Mint, 1971. 52, (4) pages. (also) THE NATIONAL COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY AND ITS FIRST FIFTY ISSUES, Philadelphia, 1969. 166 pages. (also) Newman, Ralph Geoffrey. THE LIFE OF LINCOLN. Chicago: The Lincoln Mint, 1973. 77, (3) pages. (also) Brooks, Gertrude Zeth. FIRST LADIES. The Franklin Mint, 1959. (2), 41 pages. (also) Darrow, Rex. FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES IDENTIFICATIONS AND VALUATIONS. Scotia, 1971. (4), 222, (2) pages. Six illustrated volumes, various formats, first four hardbound. (40.00)
- 160 Friedberg, Milton R. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY. Rockville Centre, 1978. x, 158 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in black. (30.00)
Limited Hardbound Edition No. 95 of 300 copies.
- 161 Friedberg, Milton R. THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES FRACTIONAL & POSTAL CURRENCY. Rockville Centre, 1978. x, 158 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Covers faded. Also included are Limpert's 1946 *United States Postage... and Fractional Currency*; Merkin's 1963 price list; the Numismatic Scrapbook offprint *Types of Postage and Fractional Currency*; and Raymond's 1954 *United States Notes and Fractional Currency*. Five card-covered volumes. (40.00)

- 162 Friedberg, Robert. *PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES*, New York, 1981 & 1986. (also) O'Donnell, Chuck et al. *THE STANDARD HANDBOOK OF MODERN U.S. PAPER MONEY*. Philadelphia, 1977. "Patron's Edition," signed by the authors. Also inscribed by Harry Forman to "a couple of swell guys." (also) Hessler, Gene. *THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOG OF U. S. PAPER MONEY*. Chicago, 1974. (also) Raymond, Wayne. *THE STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE*, New York, 1940. (also) Davis, R. Edward. *EARLY ILLINOIS PAPER MONEY*. Chicago, Numismatic Scrapbook reprint. Also included are works by Shafer, Donlon (2), Musculus and Lloyd. Eleven items in all, six hardbound. (75.00)
- 163 Frossard, Ed(ouard). *MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857...* Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879, 58 pages, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto: 25 x 20 cm. Later blue cloth, gilt, title a trifle discolored. Very good. (150.00)
Ex libris Cyril H. Hawley. One of only 300 copies printed.
- 164 *THE GOBRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBERS ONE & TWO*. Kettering, 1980 & 1985. *First Editions*. Two volumes. (20), 387; xv, (3), 379 pages, illustrated. Matching maroon cloth, gilt. As new. (65.00)
A collected, rearranged version of the first thirty-three issues of this important publication.
- 165 Griffin, Clarence. *THE BECHTLERS AND BECHTLER COINAGE AND GOLD MINING IN NORTH CAROLINA 1814-1836*. Forest City, 1929. (4), 15, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers, once folded. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12471. Rarely offered.
- 166 Griffiths, William H. *THE STORY OF AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY*. New York, 1959, 92 pages, text illustrations, map, 8 very fine double-page intaglio printed plates of vignettes, in green and sepia tints. Quarto. Original maroon and gray cloth and boards, gilt, engraved vignette mounted on the upper front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13608. McKerchar 536. Printed label of E. A. Rice affixed to the front pastedown.
- 167 [Hawaii, Etc.]. Medcalf, Donald & Russell, Ronald. *HAWAIIAN MONEY. STANDARD CATALOG*. Honolulu, 1978, 96 pages, illustrated. Printed boards. Fernald, Kay & McDowell, Lay. *RUBLES TO STATEHOOD*. Anchorage, 1965. 134 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers, value guide laid in. Also included are Medcalf & Fong's 1967 *Hawaii Money and Medals* and 1966 *Paper Money... of Hawaii, 1859-1905*; Medcalf's 1962 *Hawaiian Royal Orders*; and four Whitman "Black Books" on Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U. S. Virgin Islands and the Philippine Islands. Nine volumes in all, eight in card covers. (50.00)
- 168 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S INFALLIBLE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR AT SIGHT...* Boston, 1864. *First Edition*; *Seventeenth Thousand*. *Pocket Edition*. 32 pages, 8 numbered finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, finely engraved folding Heath bank note, finely engraved folding counterfeit bank note. 16mo: 165 x 109 mm. Original blindstamped dark black cloth, gilt, spine worn but a better than average copy. (100.00)
- 169 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...* Boston, 1867. *Second Edition*; *Banking House and Counting Room Edition*. 39, (1) pages, followed by 2 unnumbered leaves with 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses, finely engraved frontpiece, Heath bank note plate, fractional currency plate, 11 (numbered 2-12) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards, plate 12 comprising an impression of a \$100 National Currency counterfeit note. Small quarto: 254 x 195 mm. Original dark maroon cloth, gilt, spine ends worn but a better than average copy. (200.00)
- 170 Heath, Laban. *HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT...* Boston, Mass., and Washington, D. C.: Published by Laban Heath & Co., No. 30 Hanover St., Boston, to whom all orders should be addressed, 1870. *Tenth Edition, Revised and Corrected*. *Pocket Edition*, 40 pages, 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses in the text, double-page plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 (numbered 2-10 & 17) finely engraved plates. 16mo: 171 x 112 mm. Original green cloth, gilt, extremities a little worn. (125.00)
- 171 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. *SO-CALLED DOLLARS*, New York, 1963. 156 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket worn else very fine. (30.00)
- 172 Hodder, Michael J. & Bowers, Q. David. *THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS*. Wolfeboro, 1989. 191 pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. Also included are Glazer's price list with both color plates, covers a little worn; and the Early American Numismatics list of 161 encased Gaith stamps. Last two items in card covers. (25.00)
- 173 Judd, J. Hewitt. *UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES*. Racine, 1982. *Seventh Edition, Compiled and Edited by A. Kosoff*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00)
The last and best edition. Out of print and currently in great demand.
- 174 Judd, J. Hewitt. *UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES*. Racine, 1982. *Seventh Edition, Compiled and Edited by A. Kosoff*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (65.00)
The last and best edition. Out of print and currently in great demand.
- 175 Julian, R. W. *MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, THE FIRST QUARTY 1792-1892*. 1977. xlviii, 424 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (30.00)
- 176 Kagin, Don. *PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES*. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Inscribed: "To Jerry Cohen, Thank you for your help on this book. Best Wishes, Don Kagin." With the 1982 price supplement, in card covers. (also) Adams, Edgar H. *PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849-85, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES*. Stackpole reprint. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Blue leatherette, gilt. Also included are Kosoff's 1964 *Pioneer Gold Coinage of the West*; Stack's Kellogg \$50 brochure; and Kagin's *Classic Gold Rareities and The Kagin Collection*. Seven items in all, five in card covers. (45.00)
- 177 Kagin's. *THE PHILIP VAN CLEAVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1794-1858*. Long Beach, January 30-February 1, 1986. x, 246, (4) pages, 5584 lots, illustrated throughout. 7 color plates, prices realized list, a few annotations. Also included are the 1973 A-Mark Admiral Britter sale; Kosoff's 1959 Sloss sale with some prices and buyers' names but no plates; and Frossard's 1893 Borden sale featuring cents, covers worn. Four catalogues, various formats, in the original card covers. (35.00)
- 178 Kaplan, Sol. *HISTORY OF AUGUSTUS HUMBERT AND FIFTY DOLLAR SLUG*. Cincinnati, no date. 5 leaves, folded, in printed blue card covers. (25.00)
Scarce.
- 179 Kelly, Don C. *NATIONAL BANK NOTES, A GUIDE WITH PRICES*. Oxford, 1985. (also) Friedberg, Robert. *PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES*. New York, 1981. (also) Reinfeld, Fred. *THE STORY OF PAPER MONEY*. New York, 1957. (also) Kappen, Charles V. & Mitchell, Ralph A. *DEPRESSION SCRIP OF THE UNITED STATES*. San Jose, 1961. Also included are Bebee's catalogue of the Wade collection; the first edition of Krause and Lemke's *Standard Catalog*; parts 1 & 2 of Knight's *Selections from the Amon Carter Collection*. Eight items in all, various formats, first four hardbound. (65.00)
- 180 Kelly, James. *MAIL AUCTION SALE, FEATURING THE FOLLOWING COLLECTIONS: UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, MR. OLDEKOPF, MR. OTTO HEATON AND THE LATE MR. OSCAR NIELSEN*. Dayton, June 1, 1953. 100, (12) pages, 4573 lots, 17 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, contents detached from binding (easily repairable). (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.
- 181 Kimmell, (Jerry). Kimmell's ANALYSIS OF PIONEER GOLD. (Avon Lake, Ohio), no date (mid-1970's). 44 pages. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. (30.00)
Scarce.
- 182 Kolbe, George Frederick. *THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER...* New York, June 15, 1984, 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, estimate and prices realized list laid in. Brown cloth, gilt, dust wrapper. As new. No. 139 of 250 numbered hardbound copies reserved for presentation, printed on acid-free paper. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name stamped in gilt on the front cover. Also included is No. 14 of 40 advance copies of the Merkin sale, mostly handcovered by Cohen with his purchases noted; the 1981 Lee-Champa-Essex sale, covers a little worn; and the 1983 Craig sale. Four items in all, last three in card covers. (75.00)

- 183 Kosoff, A. THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS...** New York, Encino, March 3-4, 1961. (4), 40 pages, 1311 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover, also inscribed by Kosoff.
- 184 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. Copy No. 29, inscribed by Kosoff. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 185 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO.** New York, October 11-12, 1961. 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. Copy No. 64, signed by Kosoff. Abner Kressberg's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover, also inscribed by Kosoff.
- 186 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MR. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (36) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Gold cloth, lettered in blue. Fine. (40.00)
Special Library, Jerry Cohen's copy, with his name stamped in blue on the front cover, also inscribed by Kosoff.
- 187 Kosoff, A. AN EXTRAORDINARY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** Los Angeles, October 13, 1965. 47 pages, 699 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Black cloth, gilt. Fine. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover, also inscribed by Kosoff.
- 188 Kosoff, A. ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS.** New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Leatherette, gilt. (40.00)
Special Autograph Edition, inscribed by Abe Kosoff to the Cohens. Copy No. 198 of 500 bound in red simulated leather.
- 189 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS - HALVES - DOLLARS.** Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins, occasional pencil annotations, apparently made in the late 1940's. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine defective. (45.00)
- 190 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Los Angeles, 1970. *First Edition*. xii, 138 pages. Original blue cloth, gilt, value guide laid in. Near new. (25.00)
Inscribed "Ed Lee, my good friend Jerry Cohen" with the Compliments of the Author Kenneth W. Lee.
- 191 Lee, Kenneth W. CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS...** Santa Ana, 1979. *First Illustrated Edition*. 120, (8) pages, frontispiece portrait, enlarged coin illustrations throughout the text. Quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, valuation list laid in. 45.00
- 192 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, OLD SERIES 1861-1923.** Royal Oak, circa 1951. *Second Edition*. 99, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original spiral-bound printed card covers. (40.00)
- 193 Low, Lyman Haynes. HARD TIMES TOKENS, SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.** New York, 1899. 65, (1) pages, (bound with) HARD TIMES TOKENS, SUPPLEMENT. New York, 1906. (67)-78 pages. Small quarto. Blue buckram, gilt, one leaf creased and taped in at the gutter margin. (also) EDGAR ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN H. LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS. Lawrence, 1980. Quarterman reprint. (8) pages, 15 plates, price guide. Original spiral-bound card covers. (75.00)
- 194 Molyneux, Peter J. A TEXAS MASTER OF COINS, B. MAX MEHL REMAINED IN HIS HOME TOWN AND BECAME THE NATIONAL LEADER OF HIS PROFESSION.** Fort Worth, circa 1935. 36, (4) pages, illustrated. Blue card covers, inscribed in gilt, tied at the spine with gold cord. Fine. Also included are Mehl's prospectus of the Dunham sale and the 1930 edition of *The Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia*. Three card-covered small format volumes. (35.00)
Molyneux was, but editorial writer of the *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* and a well known bibliophile. A master of self promotion, Mehl published this delightful bit of puffery himself. Though presumably it enjoyed wide distribution at the time, copies today are scarce.
- 195 Miller, Wayne. THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK.** Metairie, no date. xvii, 261 pages, color illustrations. Leatherette, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 196 Murney, Nolie. CLARK, GRUBER AND COMPANY, (1860-1865), A PIONEER DENVER MINT, HISTORY OF THEIR OPERATION AND COINAGE.** Denver, 1950. xii, 93 pages, illustrated. Pictorial cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)
No. 416 of 800 numbered and signed copies.
- 197 Murney, Nolie. COLORADO TERRITORIAL SCRIP: THEIR HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHIES OF THE MEN WHO ISSUED THEM.** Boulder: Johnson Publishing Company, 1966. (14), 128 pages, title printed in red and black, endsheet map, illustrations, including paper currency printed in colors, 2 currency facsimiles in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original cloth, lettered in black, printed label on the front cover, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (150.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 13387. No. 303 of only 350 copies issued, signed by the author.
- 198 Newcomb, Howard (Rounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1956. *Second Edition*. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (40.00)
- 199 Newcomb, Howard (Rounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857.** New York, 1963. *Third Edition*. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
- 200 Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1966 CONVENTION, NUMISMATIC ASSN. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA...** Los Angeles, February 17-19, 1966. 60 pages, 1031 lots, 8 plates, printed prices realized. Cream cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Library Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 201 Numismatic Enterprises & Kosoff, A. THE 1968 C.S.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE. RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY.** Los Angeles, October 31-November 2, 1968. 40 pages, 1727 lots, 7 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Library Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.
- 202 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION, ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS, PARTS I, II & III.** Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984-1985. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated. Three quarto catalogues, white card covers, first two with estimate and prices realized lists. (40.00)
- 203 Numismatic Fine Arts & Bank Leu. THE GARRETT COLLECTION, ANCIENT & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS, PARTS I, II & III.** Beverly Hills & Zurich, 1984-1985. Over 1,000 pages, nearly 5,000 lots, well illustrated. Three quarto catalogues complete, in the original white card covers, part 2 with estimate and prices realized lists, occasional prices and buyers' names in part 1. (40.00)
- 204 NUMISMATIC REVIEW, NOS. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9.** New York, 1943-1946. Eight issues, quarto, in the original card covers. Also included is the 1986 first issue of the *New England Journal of Numismatics* and the March, 1950 and April, 1951 issues of *The Numismatic Scrapbook*. Eleven items in all. (40.00)
- 205 Overton, Al. C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Colorado Springs, 1967. *First Edition*. 349 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket just a trifle worn and soiled. Very fine. (35.00)
- 206 Overton, Al. C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836.** Colorado Springs, 1970. *Revised Edition*. xii, 274 pages, illustrated. Cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 207 Paramount International Coin Corporation. THE CENTURY SALE.** New York, April 30-May 1, 1965. 128, (8) pages, 1928 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original crimson cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The Deluxe Library Edition. Inscribed: "To Jerry Cohen and Abner Kressberg with the best wishes of the Catalogue, Q. David Bowers. For your library." Aggressively marketed at the time, hardbound copies of this sale are fairly common but rarely are found inscribed by Paramount principals.
- 208 Paramount: Stack's; Rarco & Superior. AUCTION 79-ACTION 96.** Various places, 1979-1990. Twelve volumes. Over 6,500 pages in all, 24,000 lots, numerous color and monochrome plates and illustrations of coins, prices realized lists present throughout. Original printed backs, spine of first sale a trifle rubbed, the remainder as new. (250.00)
A complete set of Special Hardbound Editions. Taken as a group, these cooperative ventures comprise an unparalleled distillation of the crème de la crème of mainstream American numismatics.

209 Prucha, Francis Paul. *INDIAN PEACE MEDALS IN AMERICAN HISTORY*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press edition. xiv, 186 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)
An indispensable reference work, recently out of print and already in considerable demand.

210 Rarcho, The N. M. KAUFMAN COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS. Chicago, August 4-5, 1978. vi, (2), 140 pages, 974 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates. Original white cloth, gilt, barely noticeable spot on the front cover else a fine copy of the Special Hardbound Edition. Also included are the hardbound 1988 Stack's-Superior Kramer sale; Kriesberg's Windsor sale; Jack Collins' 1983 literature sale; a 1990 Stack's price list of world gold coins; and the 1980 Sotheby Ishikawa stamp sale. Six items in all, first three sales with prices realized lists. (45.00)

211 Raymond, Wayne. *PRIVATE GOLD COINS STRUCK IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1861*. New York, 1931. 32, (32) pages, illustrated. Original limp brown full leather, gilt, spine worn, pencil annotations. (35.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound Edition. Boldly signed by the author at the head of the title.

212 Raymond, Wayne & Macallister, J. G. *THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY H. A. STERNBERG, WM. R. NICHOLSON, JR. INCLUDING A SUPERB LOT OF UNITED STATES CENTS*. New York, April 7-8, 1932. 39 pages, 874 lots, handprinted throughout. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and soiled, two tape marks. (25.00)

In the introduction to this important sale, Macallister and Raymond write: "We offer in this catalogue some of the finest and rarest coins it was ever any catalogue's privilege to describe...An opportunity is here offered Cent Collectors to secure some of the finest and most famous Cents in existence. Cents which have been in the great Collections of the past. This pedigree of past ownership, if it doesn't mean anything else, certainly does mean that the coins were the finest obtainable to a long line of earnest collectors who were willing to spend lavishly of their time and money to secure the best."

213 Rust, Alvin E. *MORMON AND UTAH COIN AND CURRENCY*. Salt Lake City, 1984. viii, 247 pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. Also included is McGarry's 1962 Numismatic reprint *Mormon Money*, illustrated, in the original card covers. (45.00)

214 Scott & Company. *COLONIAL, CONTINENTAL, CONFEDERATE CURRENCY. THEIR PRESENT MARKET VALUE, TO WHICH IS ADDED A COMPLETE PRICE LIST OF U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY*. New York, circa 1879. 35, (1) pages, illustrated. Modern blue cloth, gilt. Original covers bound in, once folded. (also) Newman, Eric P. *THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA*. Racine, 1967. First Edition. 360 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

215 Scott, Kenneth. *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL NEW YORK*. New York: ANS NNM No. 127, 1953. (10), 222 pages; 13 fine plates. (also) *COUNTERFEITING IN COLONIAL PENNSYLVANIA*. New York: ANS NNM No. 132, 1955. xi, (1), 168 pages, map. Two volumes, both in the original tan card covers. (35.00)

216 Seymour, Dexter C. *TEMPLETON REID, FIRST OF THE PIONEER COINERS*. New York: Reprinted from The American Numismatic Society *Money Notes* 19, 1974. 225-266 pages, 1 fine plate. (also) Seymour, Dexter C. *THE 1830 COINAGE OF TEMPLETON REID*. New York: Reprinted from The American Numismatic Society *Money Notes* 22, 1977. 267-310 pages. Two volumes, both in the original printed blue card covers, a trifle faded. Fine. (30.00)
Two important and seldom encountered offprints.

217 Sheldon, William H. et al. *PENNY WHIMSY, A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1814, AN EXERCISE IN DISCRIMINATION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE*. New York, 1990 reprint. xv, 340 pages, 51 plates, 14 added pages of illustrations and descriptions. Brown leatherette, gilt. New. Also included is an ANS offprint of Gilliland's *Early American Copper Coinage in Relation to the Art and Taste of the Period*, loose sheets, stapled. (30.00)

218 Siegel, Robert A., Auctions. *THE JOSIAH K. LILLY COLLECTION, PARTS I-X*. New York, 1967-1968. Ten parts complete, bound in two volumes. The United States stamp sales are bound in crimson cloth, gilt; the foreign stamp sales are bound in matching blue cloth, gilt. All illustrated, with the original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout. Very fine set. (150.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. An incredible collection of United States and foreign stamps, of great importance to philatelists. Part V offered major collections of encased postage stamps and fractional currency, items greatly desired by philatelists and numismatists alike.

219 Stack, Norman. *UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE*. New York, 1977 & 1986. *First & Second Edition*. Two volumes. (4), 96; (4), 102 pages, both color illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket of first volume a little worn. Very fine. (45.00)
Both volumes inscribed to Jerry Cohen and signed by the author.

220 Stack's. *ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE, PART I: U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1857, PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS*. New York, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. Two volumes. 92, (2); 118 pages, 2722 lots, plate supplement, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, part I covers a bit worn and discolored. (45.00)

An important collection. Well-catalogued by Dr. William H. Sheldon who incorporated into the catalogue "recent changes in known rarity and basal value." The catalogue thus served as a sort of supplement to Early American Cents until Penny Whimsy appeared several years later.

221 Stack's. R. L. MILES, JR. *COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PARTS ONE & TWO: UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS*. New York, October 25-26, 1968 & April 10-12, 1969. Two volumes. 101, (3); 163, (1) pages, 1019 & 1741 lots, text illustrations, prices realized lists. Pictorial brown boards, housed in the original matching slipcase which is a little worn. Fine set. (150.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Very scarce with the slipcase. Part I inscribed: "To my friend Jerry Cohen with whom quite a few of these coins were purchased and was always a square dealer, Skinny Miles." Part II inscribed: "Dear Jerry - Glad to see I recovered my dough on those Gobrechts-never thought I would. Very, very best wishes - Skinny."

222 Stack's. *A SPECIAL SELECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM THE JOHN WORK GARRETT COLLECTION, THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY*. New York, March 12-13, 1976. 176 pages, 678 lots, 4 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original brown leather-grained cloth, lettered in white. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

223 Stack's. *THE MORTIMER HAMMILL COLLECTION, 19TH & 20TH CENTURY FOREIGN GOLD COINS*. New York, September 15-16, 1982. 207, (1) pages, 1086 lots, portrait, 8 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original maroon cloth, gilt, original front cover laid-on. As new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

224 Stack's. *THE JOHN L. ROPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS*. New York, December 8-9, 1983. (also) Stack's. *THE RICHARD PICKER COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS*. New York, October 24, 1984. (also) Bowers and Merena, Inc. *THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION*. New York, March 26-28, 1987. Three well illustrated catalogues, octavo and quarto, in the original card covers, all with prices realized lists. (30.00)

225 Stack's. *THE FLOYD T. STARR COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS*. New York, June 13-14, 1984. (also) Stack's. *THE MAGNIFICENT HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS*. New York, March 16-17, 1988. Two well illustrated catalogues, octavo and quarto, in the original card covers, both with prices realized lists. (30.00)

226 Stack's. *50TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, THE JIMMY HAYES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, THE PRIMARY BARTLE COLLECTION & THE CARL ZEISON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD & SILVER COINS, THE ZURICH COLLECTION OF FOREIGN GOLD & SILVER COINS, ENGLISH GOLD & SILVER COINS*. New York, October 22, 23 & 24, 1985. Three sale catalogues, bound in a single volume. 55; 124; 131 pages, 1666 lots, 27 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized lists housed in a special pocket on the inside rear cover. Small quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. As new. (100.00)

227 Sullivan, Edmund B. *AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS, 1789-1892*. Lawrence, 1981. ix, 646 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
A revised reprint of DeWitt's *A Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1889*.

228 Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc. *PRADAUX-BOTHAMLEY COLLECTIONS, PARTS I, II & III*. Los Angeles, 1970-1971. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. 108; 180; 108 pages. 2132; 4025; 2432 lots, pictorial supplements, prices realized lists to parts I & II housed in a special pocket at the end. Original brown cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (150.00)
The 3rd Deluxe Library Edition. No. 22, Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Inscribed: "11-4-71. To Jerry, With best regards always, Lawrence S. Goldberg." Scarce.

229 Superior Galleries. **THE GILHOUSE SALE, PARTS I, II & III.** Los Angeles, 1973. Three well illustrated catalogues complete. Quarto. In stiff blue, red and black leather-grained card covers, each with an enlarged coin facsimile in relief on the front covers, all with prices realized lists. Housed in the original black leatherette slipcase, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Edition.

230 Superior Galleries. **THE CHARLES L. RUBY COLLECTION, PART I.** Los Angeles, February 11-14, 1974. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857.** West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (also) Superior Galleries. **THE JACK B. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS.** Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. Three well illustrated quarto catalogues featuring large cents, in the original printed card covers, all with prices realized lists. (45.00)

231 Superior Galleries. **THE 1975 A.N.A. AUCTION SALE.** Los Angeles, August 19-23, 1975. (14), 316, (4) pages. 3583 lots, 182 plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original padded cream cloth, gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Very scarce.

232 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. WALTER LEE CROUCH COLLECTION.** Beverly Hills, June 13-16, 1977. (8), 262 pages, 3084 lots, 92 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original padded cream leather-grained cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Scarce.

233 Superior Galleries. **THE BUDDY DE SYLVA AND WILLIAM RABUS COLLECTIONS.** Los Angeles, February 6-8, 1978. (10), 138, (6) pages, 1992 lots, 2 portraits, 72 monochrome plates, 13 color plates. Quarto. Original padded black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover.

234 Superior Galleries. **THE MIGUEL MUÑOZ COLLECTION.** Los Angeles, June 12-15, 1978. (8), 244, (4) pages, 3313 lots, portrait, 95 monochrome plates, 8 color plates. Quarto. Padded blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Jerry Cohen's copy with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. Scarce.

235 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. JERRY BUSS COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** West Hollywood, January 28-30, 1985. 255, (1) pages, 2269 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

236 Superior Galleries. **THE DR. JERRY BUSS COLLECTION AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** West Hollywood, January 28-30, 1985. 255, (1) pages, 2269 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

237 Superior Galleries. **THE BOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket. Quarto. White linen, gilt color dust jacket. As new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

238 Superior Galleries. **THE L. W. HOFFECKER COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Beverly Hills, February, 8-11, 1987. 391, (1) pages, 5537 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates, prices realized list in a pocket at the end. Quarto. Grained green cloth, gilt, top of color dust jacket torn and repaired else as new. (40.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

239 Taxay, Don. **COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS.** New York, 1963. *First Printing*. xvi, 221 pages. (also) Taxay, Don, 1971, **THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York 1970. 397 pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original bindings with dust jackets. Fine. (45.00)

240 [Tokens & Medals, Etc.]. Rulau, Russell. **UNITED STATES TRADE TOKENS, 1866-1889.** Iola, 1988. (also) Rulau, Russell. **EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS.** Iola, 1983. (also) Wright, B. P. **THE AMERICAN STORE OR BUSINESS CARDS.** 1963 TAMS re-

print. (also) Morgenthau, Bernard. **CHECK LIST OF U. S. TRANSPORTATION TOKENS.** Chicago, 1944. Belden, Bauman L. **INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES.** 1958 reprint. (also) Hake, Ted. **THE BITTIN BOOK.** New York, 1972. (also) Hake, Ted. **A TREASURY OF ADVERTISING COLLECTIBLES.** New York, 1973. Also included are nine additional items by Farran Zerbe, Sol Taylor, Howard Kurth, the Stefanelis, Richard Kenney, William Dewey, Joe Levine, Adna Wilde and Dick Bristow. Sixteen items, Zerbe work in photocopy. Dewey work removed from The Numismatist, remaining titles in card covers. (75.00)

241 Ulan, H. S. **CONDITION GRADING OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Laredo, 1961. Title and nine additional leaves of enlarged half-tone coin illustrations, depicting cents through quarter dollars in six degrees of preservation, from good to about uncirculated. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers, contents loose as issued. Also included are seven additional grading guides: the 1958 first and 1969 fifth editions of Brown and Dunn; the 1970 first (inscribed to Jerry Cohen and signed by Ruddy), 1975 ninth and 1983 fourteenth printings of Ruddy's *Photograde*; Halperin's 1986 *N.C.I. Grading Guide*, autographed; and the second edition of the Official A.N.A. guide. Eight volumes, three hardbound, (50.00) *Pennine* these volumes provides much insight into the evolution of coin grading from the late 1950's to the early 1980's. Ulan's work was truly a pioneering effort in *la Photograde* and appears to be quite scarce.

242 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1911...** Washington, 1912. 403 pages, tables. Tan cloth, black rules, red spine label, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
One of a small number of specially bound copies, apparently intended for presentation.

243 United States Treasury Department. **ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1912.** Washington, 1913. 317 pages, tables. Tan cloth, black rules, red spine label, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
One of a small number of specially bound copies, apparently intended for presentation.

244 White, Weimar W. **THE LIBERTY SEATED DOLLAR, 1840-1873.** New York, 1985. 83, (5) pages, illustrated. Black leatherette, lettered in silver. As new. (25.00)
No. 204 of the Hardbound-Limited Numbered Edition of 500 copies.

245 Wilhite, Bob & Marx, Gary. **1984-1990 AUCTION PRICES REALIZED: U. S. COINS.** AUCTION RESULTS FOR 1983-1989, Iola, 1984-1990. Seven thick volumes, all in the original printed card covers, a few covers a little worn, generally fine or better copies. Also included is *Coin Auction Profile: Auction '82*, published by Solidus Ltd., in card covers. (75.00)

246 Willem, John M. **THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR: AMERICA'S ONLY UNWANTED, UNHONORED COIN.** New York: Privately Printed, 1959. *First Edition*. xiv, (2), 194 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth a trifle faded. Fine. (50.00)
No. 137 of only 500 copies issued, signed by the author.

247 Wood, Howland. **THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES.** New York: ANSNM No. 12, 1922. (4), 7 pages, 2 plates, 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Fine. (30.00)

248 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838-1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro), 1987. 140 pages, enlarged illustrations. Original brown leatherette, gilt. As new. (25.00)

249 Yeoman, R. S. **1962, A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 to DATE.** Racine, 1961. *1962 Fifteenth Edition*. 255, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original crimson grained cloth, interleaved throughout. Fine. (50.00)
Special Interleaved Edition. Very scarce.

250 [American Numismatics, Etc.], APPROXIMATELY THIRTY ITEMS, MOSTLY ON VARIOUS ASPECTS OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS. Included are: Berman & Schulman's 1986 *Investor's Guide to United States Coins*, inscribed by Schulman; Reed's 1972 *Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins*; the U. S. Coins and U. S. Paper Money volumes of *Selections from the Numismatist*; A. M. Smith's circa 1884 *Coins and Coinage: The United States Mint*, binding defective; Medcalf & Russell's 1978 *Hawaii Money*; an 1884 New Haven publication celebrating the 100th anniversary of John E. Bassett & Co. "The Oldest Hardware Store in the State"; part I of Adams' *Private Gold Coinage*; worked by Yeoman, Orosz, Forman, Rickenbacher, Spanbauer, Spadone, Taylor, etc. Twelve items hardbound. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT B

251 **NUMBLETIN, VOLUMES 5-26.** Dallas: Numismatics International, 1971-1985. A long run of over 130 different issues. Volumes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 & 17 are complete. Also included is the 1970-1979 index. All in the original printed card paper covers. (50.00)

252 **WORLD COINS, VOLUMES 1-3, ISSUE NOS. 1-147.** Sidney, January 1964-March 1976. A complete set of 147 monthly issues. All in the original printed paper covers. Very fine. (150.00)
A treasure trove of interesting and important information.

253 **THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, VOLS. 1-24 & 26-30.** Canadian Numismatic Association, 1956-1979, 1981-1985. A complete set excepting volume 25 and two 1985 issues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are the *Index 1950-1966*, the *1965 Member Ship Directory* and individual indexes for volumes 1-6, 8, 9 & 11. (250.00)

CONSIGNMENT C

254 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS.** London, 1893. xviii, 554 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, cover coming loose. (also) Lane-Poole, Stanley. **COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART.** London, 1885. x, 286 pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, well worn. (also) Reinfeld, Fred & Hobson, Burton. **CATALOGUE OF THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR COINS.** New York, 1965. 288 pages, heavily illustrated. Pictorial cloth. Three volumes, all ex-library. (35.00)

255 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR.** Edinburgh, 1905. *Second Edition, Revised.* 304 pages, 12 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. (also) Burgess, Fred. W. **CHATS ON OLD COINS.** London, 1913. *First Edition.* 393, (1), (2) pages, numerous plates of coins in the text. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded. (30.00)
Two interesting general works, both of which emphasize British numismatics.

256 [Coin Albums]. **GREAT BRITAIN: JUBILEE COINAGE OF QUEEN VICTORIA, 1817-1837 EDWARD VII, 1902-1906 GEORGE V, 1911-1926 KING GEORGE V, 1927-1900 QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953.** Five maroon leatherette coin albums, each with several clear plastic sleeves housing printed white cardboard coin holders. (20.00)

257 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED; WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London, 1841. *First Edition.* iv, 308 pages, finely engraved frontispiece plate, 47 engraved plates of coins. Original brown quarter roan, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, contents a little loose. (25.00)

258 Thorburn, W. Stewart. **A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND...** London, circa 1888. *Second Edition.* viii, 164 pages, frontispiece portrait, 3 plates in the text, 29 plates of coins, plates 3 & 4 printed in metallic tints in relief, 9-27 printed in metallic tints, 12mo. Brown quarter sheep, gilt, spine very worn. Ex-library. (also) Seaby, Herbert Allen & Peter John. **A CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** London, 1949. 142 pages, illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, covers loose. Ex-library. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT D

259 **THE AMERICAN REVENUE. WHOLE NUMBERS 337-373.** Iowa, July-August 1981 to March 1985. Thirty-six issues complete (Number 342 was not issued). Also included are the 1980, 1982 & 1984 Directories. Thirty-nine items in all. Quarto. Original printed card covers throughout. (20.00)

260 Baker, W. S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON...** Iola, 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. (also) (Baker, W. S.). **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, BY RUSSELL RULAU AND GEORGE FULP...** Iola, 1985 reprint. *Centennial Edition.* 308 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (35.00)

261 **BULETINUL SOCIETATII NUMISMATICE ROMANE, ANII LXVII-LXIX.** Bucharest, 1975. 377, (3) pages, text illustrations. (also) **NUMIZMATIKA ALMANAH VYATSKOY NUMIZMATIKO D RUS'YA. BROJ VI.** Zagreb, 1978. (2), 105, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. (also) **NUMIZMATIKA KOZLONY, LXVI-LXXVII. EVFOLYAM.** Budapest, 1978. 152 pages, 13 plates. Quarto. Three volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (30.00)

262 **CERCETARI NUMISMATICE II & III.** Bucharest, 1979 & 1980. xv, 163, (1); xv, 263, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) **BULETINUL SOCIETATII NUMISMATICE ROMANE, ANII LXVII-LXIX.** Bucharest, 1975. 377, (3) pages, text illustrations. (also) **NUMIZMATIKA ALMANAH VYATSKOY NUMIZMATIKO D RUS'YA. BROJ VI.** Zagreb, 1978. (2), 105, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. (also) **NUMIZMATIKA KOZLONY, LXVI-LXXVII. EVFOLYAM.** Budapest, 1978. 152 pages, 13 plates. Quarto. Five volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

263 Chamberlain, C. C. & Reinfeld, Fred. **COIN DICTIONARY AND GUIDE.** New York, 1960, 261 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth. Ex-library. (also) **MONEY TALKS: A NUMISMATIC ANTHOLOGY SELECTED FROM CALCOIN NEWS.** Irvine, 1970. (12), 372 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (20.00)

264 Doty, Richard G. **MONEY OF THE WORLD.** New York, 1978. 240 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. White cloth, dust jacket. (also) Sey, Katalin B. & Gedai, Istvan. **COINS AND MEDALS.** Budapest, 1973. 46 pages, numerous enlarged plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

265 Dusterberg, Richard B. **THE OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cincinnati, 1971 & 1976. *First & Second Editions.* Both in the original blue leatherette, gilt. (25.00)
Both volumes inscribed to Ed Rochette and signed by the author.

266 [Foreign Medals & Coins]. Abel, Ulf. **CARL MILLES - FORM, IDE, MEDALIKONST.** Stockholm, 1980. 143 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) Istituto Poligrafico & Zecca dello Stato. **JONES DELLA ZECCA DI ROMA, ALLA UNITED STATES MINT.** Roma: Scuola dell'Arte della Medaglia, Febbraio 1989. Printed card covers, illustrated throughout. (also) **AN EAGLE DISPLAYED: A SHORT HISTORY OF BARCLAYS BANK.** Ipswich, 1964. 50, (2) pages, illustrated. Pictorial boards. (also) Royal Canadian Mint. **ANNUAL REPORT 1982.** Quarto. Printed card covers. Also included are sixteen additional paper-covered works on a wide variety of numismatic topics. (35.00)

267 [Grading Guides]. Ruddy, James F. **PHOTOGRAPH...** Hollywood, 1970. 207, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) Bressett, Ken & Kosoff, A. **THE OFFICIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION GRADING STANDARDS...** Colorado Springs, 1981. 352 pages, illustrated. (also) Halperin, James L. **N.C.I. GRADING GUIDE...** Dallas, 1986. v, 154 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Three volumes, all in the original hard binders. (25.00)
The Ruddy work is signed and inscribed; the Halperin work is signed.

268 Haxby, James A. **THE ROYAL CANADIAN MINT AND CANADIAN COINAGE, STRIKING IMPRESSIONS.** Ottawa, 1983. (2), xii, 289 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Silver boards, color dust jacket. Autographed on the front flyleaf by the author and by J. C. Corkery, Master of the Mint. (also) Royal Canadian Mint. **ANNUAL REPORT 1985.** 57, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Card covers. (30.00)

269 [Investing]. Berman, Niel S. & Schulman, Hans M. F. **THE INVESTOR'S GUIDE TO UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, 1986. xiii, (1), 230 pages, illustrated. Blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Hall, David. **A MERCENARY'S GUIDE TO THE RARE COIN MARKET.** Fort Worth, 1987. xv, 417 pages. Gray leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **HIGH PROFITS FROM RARE COIN INVESTMENT.** Los Angeles, 1977. *Fourth Printing.* 208 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (30.00)
Bowers' *High Profits* features a presentation inscription to Ed Rochette, signed by Bowers.

270 Musculus, John A. **OBsolete CURRENCY MONOGRAPHS.** Bridgeport et al, 1942-1978. A collection of 16 octavo and 8 quarto publications, all in the original printed card covers, occasional notes on content in Ed Rochette's hand. The majority were published from the mid-1960's to the mid-1970's. (35.00)

271 Narodna Banka Slovenije. **VOJENSKA PARTIZANSKA PLACINA SREDSTVA/LES SLOVENE PARTISAN MEANS OF PAYMENT/LES MOYENS DE PAIEMENTS DES PARTISANS SLOVENS.** Ljubljana, 1977. 183 pages, color illustrations of paper currency. Quarto. Tri-lingual. Maroon cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

272 Porteous, John. COINS. London, 1973. 96 pages, color illustrations. Small quarto. Printed boards, dust jacket. (also) Bruce, Colin R., II. USUAL WORLD COINS. Iola, 1987. 192 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. Also included are eight additional paper-covered titles on various topics. (25.00)

273 Stack's & Superior Galleries. THE CHARLES KRAMER COLLECTION. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, UNITED STATES TYPE COINS, UNITED STATES PROOF COINS. New York, November 30-December 1, 1988. 200 pages. 1432 lots, portrait. 7 color plates, text illustrations. prices realized list. Quarto. Pictorial boards. (20.00) The Hardbound Edition.

274 Whitman, Nathan T. & Varriano, John L. ROMA RESURGENS: PAPAL MEDALS FROM THE AGE OF THE BAROQUE. Ann Arbor: The University of Michigan Museum of Art. 1983. 188 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Card covers. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT B

275 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF... COINS AND MEDALS. New York, May 17-18, 1877. 44 pages, 961 lots. Accompanied by additional 19th century sales: Cogan 6/28/77; Haseltine 6/11/77; Scott 10/23/77; Scott 12/5/77; Strobridge 3/8/77; unidentified sale of 79 pages and 1915 lots. Seven catalogues, all disbound, lacking the original paper covers, a few sales handprinted. (20.00)

276 COINage, VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1-VOLUME 16, NUMBER 12. Sparta et al, Winter 1964-December, 1980. A complete set of the first sixteen volumes. Quarto. Winter 1964 through November 1972 issues housed in nine official gilt-stamped black cloth binders. The remainder in the original printed paper covers. Fine set. (200.00)

Scarcely complete, especially with the early issues in the publisher's original binders.

277 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL, VOL. 7. New York: Wayne Raymond, 1940. 344 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. original printed card covers bound in. (20.00) Publisher's Special Hardbound Edition

278 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. Philadelphia, 1860. Second Edition. 271 pages, portrait of the author, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates printed in colors and metallic tints, "Model Safe" plate. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, spine missing, contents coming loose, a bit foxed. Ex-library. (75.00)

(Plain Steelplate Edition) The earliest edition of the first work to cover the entire range of American numismatics. Filled with interesting material of interest today.

279 Kosoff, A. THE EDWIN M. HYDEMAN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS... New York, Encino, March 3-4, 1961. (4), 40 pages, 1311 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Cream cloth gilt. (40.00) The Special Library Edition. Bound in Phoenix stamped in gilt on the front cover.

280 Kosoff, A. THE ALEX. SHUFORD COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, PAPER MONEY AND PIONEER GOLD. Encino, May 14, 1968. (2) 55, (3) 8 pages, 2856 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (35.00) The Special Library Edition. Kenneth M. Owen stamped in gilt on the front cover.

281 Kosoff, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1968 A.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE, RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY. San Diego, August 21-24, 1968. 4, (3), 7 51, 6 pages. 2250 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00) The Special Library Edition. Mr. Kenneth M. Owen impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

282 Kosoff, A. & Numismatic Enterprises. THE 1968 C.S.N.A. CONVENTION AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE, RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Los Angeles, October 11-November 2, 1968. 40, 6 pages. 1727 lots. 7 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt. (50.00) The Special Library Edition. Kenneth M. Owen impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover.

283 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA AND PREMIUM CATALOGUE, AN ELABORATE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD, Fort Worth, 1916-1947 & Costa Mesa, 1959. 14th, 24th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 32nd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 50th, 51st, 52nd & 61st Editions. 12mo. Generally very good or better copies, excepting: spine of 14th edition strengthened; covers of

27th edition a bit worn with a few internal stains; covers of 32nd edition a little worn and discolored; 55th edition ex-library in cloth-backed boards with original covers mounted; 30th edition a bit worn and stained; ownership stamps in some editions. (125.00)

A substantial collection of seventeen different editions of this popular work.

284 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DENHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in, binding a trifle discolored. (50.00)

285 Mehl, B. Max. THE BELDEN E. ROACH COLLECTION, UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

286 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

287 Mehl, B. Max. THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION, RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD, RARE CURRENCY. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, text illustrations. Original printed red card covers a trifle worn. (15.00)

288 Mehl, B. Max. THE DR. CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, ALSO U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, RARE U. S. CURRENCY. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages. 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

289 Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE, THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)

290 Newcomb, Howard R. (ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER COINS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. First Edition. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, addressed laid in. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, rear cover spotted else fine. (50.00)

291 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (75.00) The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex libris H. C. Glickert with his name also stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

292 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. Original gilt-printed blue card covers. (20.00)

293 THE NUMISMATIST, 1937. Complete. Original card covers. (25.00)

294 THE NUMISMATIST, 1938. Complete. Original card covers. (25.00)

295 THE NUMISMATIST, 1943. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

296 THE NUMISMATIST, 1944. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

297 THE NUMISMATIST, 1945. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

298 THE NUMISMATIST, 1946. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

299 THE NUMISMATIST, 1947. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

300 THE NUMISMATIST, 1948. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

301 THE NUMISMATIST, 1949. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

302 THE NUMISMATIST, 1950. Complete. Original card covers. (20.00)

303 THE NUMISMATIST, 1952. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)

- 304 THE NUMISMATIST, 1953. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 305 THE NUMISMATIST, 1954. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 306 THE NUMISMATIST, 1955. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 307 THE NUMISMATIST, 1956. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 308 THE NUMISMATIST, 1957. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 309 THE NUMISMATIST, 1958. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 310 THE NUMISMATIST, 1959. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 311 THE NUMISMATIST, 1960. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 312 THE NUMISMATIST, 1961. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 313 THE NUMISMATIST, 1962. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 314 THE NUMISMATIST, 1963. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 315 THE NUMISMATIST, 1964. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 316 THE NUMISMATIST, 1965. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 317 THE NUMISMATIST, 1966. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 318 THE NUMISMATIST, 1967. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 319 THE NUMISMATIST, 1968. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 320 THE NUMISMATIST, 1969. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 321 THE NUMISMATIST, 1970. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 322 THE NUMISMATIST, 1971. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 323 THE NUMISMATIST, 1972. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 324 THE NUMISMATIST, 1973. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 325 THE NUMISMATIST, 1974. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 326 THE NUMISMATIST, 1975. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 327 THE NUMISMATIST, 1976. Complete. Original card covers. (10.00)
- 328 Snelling, Thomas. A VIEW OF THE ORIGIN, NATURE, AND USE OF JETTONS OR COUNTERS, ESPECIALLY THOSE COMMONLY KNOWN BY THE NAME OF BLACK MONEY AND ABBEY PIECES... London, 1769. (2), 2, 16 pages, 6 finely engraved plates (of 7 called for). Folio. Disbound, circular Katen ink stamp on the upper left corner of the title. (30.00)
- 329 Spaulding, E. G. HISTORY OF THE LEGAL TENDER PAPER MONEY ISSUED DURING THE GREAT REBELLION, BEING A LOAN WITHOUT INTEREST AND A NATIONAL CURRENCY. Buffalo: Express Printing Company, 1869 (1875). Second Edition. iv, (iii)-viii, 32, (5)-213, (1), 104 pages. Later brown cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 330 Valentine, D. W. THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES, New York, 1931. (4), 79 pages, 47 fine double-page enlarged plates of coins. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
- American Numismatic Society *Numerismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48* Long the standard work.
- 331 Venn, Theodore J. LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS, A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857. Chicago: published by the author, 1915. 31 pages. 24 x 16 cm. Self-covered, decoratively tied at the spine. (100.00)

- 332 Venn, Theodore J. U.S. THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS, UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, U. S. BRONZE TWO-CENT PIECES, A SERIES OF FOUR MONOGRAPHS ON OBSOLETE UNITED STATES COINAGE. Chicago: R. Thomas, 1919. 72 pages. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. (75.00)
- Source.

CONSIGNMENT F

- 333 Gilbert, Ebenezer. THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, FROM THE FIRST YEAR OF ISSUE, IN 1793, TO THE YEAR WHEN DISCONTINUED, 1857. ALL DATES AND VARIETIES DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York, 1916. 43 pages. 6 fine glossy sepia photographic plates loosely laid in. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, contents coming loose. (75.00)
- 334 Hasse, William F., Jr. A HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT. New Haven: Privately Printed, 1957. (10), 132, 117-132, 149-165, (3) pages (lacking pages 133-148, with pages 117-132 in duplicate), 24 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (20.00)
- An incomplete albeit unusual copy, signed on the front free flyleaf by the author and forty-four others, dated Nov. 17, 1958.
- 335 Hetrich, George & Guttig, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in. Small quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and discolored, taped at the spine. (30.00)
- Fair scarcer than the interleaved version usually encountered in blue cloth.
- 336 Jones, Mark. THE ART OF THE MEDAL. London, 1979. 192 pages, well illustrated, 8 color plates. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (20.00)
- An excellent introduction to this beautiful art form from its origins to the innovative productions of our time.
- 337 Numismatic Gallery. WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION. New York, 1945. 260 pages (including blanks and illustrations), 2270 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Blue quarter calf, lettered in silver. Fine. (75.00)
- The Special Hardbound Edition, Leonard Kusterer stamped in silver at the base of the front cover.

CONSIGNMENT G

- 338 Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Taxay, Don. 1971. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York 1970. 397 pages, illustrated. Original blue boards, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 339 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original card covers. Very fine. (40.00)
- 340 Mehl, B. Max. THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION. RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD, RARE CURRENCY. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
- 341 Mehl, B. Max. THE DR. CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, ALSO U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, RARE U. S. CURRENCY. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)
- 342 Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (25.00)
- 343 Newell, Edward T. A BOARD FROM SIPHONOS. New York, ANS NNM No. 64, 1934. (4), 17 pages, 1 plate. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (25.00)

344 United States Government. THE PRESENT CONDITION OF MEXICO. Washington, 1862. 434 pages. Contemporary half morocco, binding defective. Ex Library of Congress. (25.00)

345 Vives, D. Antonio. MEDALLAS DE LA CASA DE BORBÓN DE D. AMADEO I, DEL GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL Y DE LA REPUBLICA ESPAÑOLA. Bologna, 1976-1977 reprint. Two volumes, octavo & quarto. xxiv, 533, (5); (4) pages, 73 plates. Matching brown cloth, gilt, text binding a trifle discolored. Fine. (80.00)

346 Waage, Frederick O. GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA. New York: ANS NNM No. 70. 1935. (4). 42 pages, 3 double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (15.00)

347 Wood, Howland et al. LA MONEDA REVOLUCIONARIA DE MÉXICO (1913-1927). MONOGRAFÍAS DE HOWLAND WOOD Y J. SANCHEZ GARZA. TRADUCCIONES DEL, INGLÉS Y ANOTADAS POR M. ROMERO DE TERREROS. México: Anales del Museo Nacional de Arqueología, 1933. (2). (221)-388. (2) pages, tables, illustrations (the Wood-Sanchez Garza work comprises pages 221 to 274, with 23 plates of coins). Quarto. Grained green cloth, red leather spine label, gilt. (35.00)
Ex libris W. E. Peterson.

CONSIGNMENT H

348 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1892. U.S. Mint Centennial Edition (Seventy-first Thousand). vii, (1), 179. (1), 1-177 pages. 6 portrait plates, 7 plates of Mint Buildings and Assay Offices, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original dark blue cloth, decorated in gilt, binding worn, contents a bit stained. (25.00)

349 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1894. New Revised Edition (Ninety-first Thousand). vii, (1), 179, (5) pages. 5 portrait plates, 7 plates of Mint Buildings and Assay Offices, 24 plates of coins. Original russet cloth, gilt. Very good. (35.00)

350 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York: Stack's. 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen issues complete, issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original printed cloth covers. Fine set. (125.00)
Edited by Thomas Olney Mabbot, the Board of Advertisers reads like a numismatic "Who's Who" Started at a difficult time, or perhaps because it was before its time, publication was short-lived. Nonetheless, it remains a minor source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatically germane topics.

CONSIGNMENT I

351 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES, 26-31. New York, 1981-1986. Six volumes. (also) ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, New York, 1980-1986. Seven volumes. (also) CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS, New York, 1972. Fourteen volumes in all, original printed card covers throughout. Very fine. (75.00)

352 Armand, Alfred. LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES, TOME SECOND. Paris, 1883. Deuxième Edition. Volume II only. (4), 368 pages. Modern brown cloth, gilt. (20.00)

353 Arnold, Paul & Quellmalz, Werner. SACHSISCH-THÜRINGSCHER BERGBAU-GEPRÄGE, GEWINNUNG UND VERHÄLTUNG VON GOLD, SILBER UND KUPFER IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN. Leipzig, 1978. 239. (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. (60.00)
Clas.: Stefanello 92/6 Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.

354 Babelon, Jean & Roubier, Jean. PORTRAITS EN MÉDAILLE. Paris, 1946. (4) pages, 40 fine enlarged plates. Covers detached. (also) Killanin, Lord & Rodda, John. THE OLYMPIC GAMES. New York, 1976. 272 pages, illustrated. (also) Beaton, James I., Editor. MONEY TALKS. California State Numismatic Association, 1970. (12). 372 pages, illustrated. (also) Grasser, Walter. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN. München, 1979. 251, (5) pages, illustrated. (also) Lawrence, R. H. MEDALS BY GIOVANNI CAVINO, THE "PADAN". New York. 1980 reprint. 31, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) THE ANNUAL OF MODERN MEDALS. Kcmit, 1974. 114 pages, illustrated. Six volumes in all, various formats, third volume hardbound, remainder in printed paper covers. (40.00)

355 Baker, W. S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON... Iola, 1965 reprint. (6), 252, (4), (8) pages, 14 plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (also) (Baker, W. S.). MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, BY RUSSELL RULAU AND GEORGE FULD... Iola, 1985. 308 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (30.00)

356 Bethune, Jean. MÉREAUX DES FAMILLES BRUGEOISES. Xerographic reprint. xxxv, 514 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (35.00)

357 Brzezicki, Marian J. MEDALE I ODZNAKI/POLISH AND POLISH RELATED COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS AND BADGES STRUCK OUTSIDE POLAND BETWEEN 1939-1977. Londyn, 1979. 375, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) Kuczyński, Stefan K. MATERIALIA DO BIBLIOGRAFII, NUMIZMATYKI... POLSKIEJ 1966-1970. Warszawa, 1973. x, 106 pages. (also) MEDALE MIESIŃCY PANSTWOWEJ 1974-1978. Warszawa: Mennica Państwowa, 1979. 183, (1) pages, illustrated. (also) KATALOG MEDALI WYBITYCH W MIESIŃCY PANSTWOWEJ W WARSZAWIE W ROKU 1971, 1972 & 1973. Warszawa, 1972-1973. Three illustrated catalogues. (also) JOACHIM LEWEL: LES MÉDAILLEURS POLONAIS CONTEMPORAINS. EXPOSITION. Bruxelles: Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, 1933. 76 pages, portrait, 1 plate. (also) Strzalski, Jacek. MEDALE, MEDALIONY I ODZNAKI ZWIĄZANE Z JOSEFEM PIŁSUDSKIM. Londyn, 1974. 63, (1) pages, illustrated. Eight volumes, original card covers throughout. (50.00)

358 Dayot, Armand. LOUIS XIV. ILLUSTRATIONS D'APRÈS DES PEINTURES, SCULPTURES, GRAVURES, OBJETS, ETC., DU TEMPS. Paris, 1909. (4), 315, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, including many of medals. Oblong folio. Original pictorial red half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a little rubbed. (40.00)

359 Ehrensward, Ulla. MEDALGRAVÖREN ERIK LINDBERG 1873-1966. DEL I. Stockholm, 1974. 362 pages, portrait, illustrated. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.

360 Erbein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHEISS-RECHBERG'SCHE, MINZ-UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG, 1974 reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1), 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.

361 Federico, Massimo. LE MEDAGLIE DI MARIA LUIGIA, DUCHESSA DI PARMA. Parma, 1981. 149, (3) pages, illustrated. Also included are: Grimaldi's 1977 Mostra di medaglie Lauretane; Adani's 1969 Le medaglie Napoleoniche riguardanti l'Italia; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800; 1979 de Luca Medaglie Papali supplement; three additional titles. Eight card-covered volumes in all. (50.00)

362 Flämig, Otto. MONOGRAMME AUF MÜNZEN, MÉDAILLEN, MARKEN, ZEICHEN UND URKUNDEN. Braunschweig, 1968. Second Edition. 183, (1) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.

363 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES POSTES ET CHAUSSES. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, original covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.

364 Fuchs, Willy. PLATINMÜNZEN UND -MÉDAILLEN. Bern, 1975. (2), 60 pages, 5 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. Also included are: Kozamanis-Schauenburg's 1977 Die Bildnismedaillen; Bayer's 1966 O Gib Mir Brot; Gaetens' 1926 Warum und wie; Schimmel's 1987 German Tokens Part I; and three pamphlets. Eight volumes in all, last seven in card covers. (45.00)

365 Goetze, Jochen & Roggenkamp, Walter. MÉDAILLEN DER KURFÜRSTEN VON DER PALZ. Heidelberg, 1980. 88 pages, 2 folding tables, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (also) Kaposy, Balázs & Cahn, Erich B. DES HERRN GOTTLEIB EMANUEL VON HALLERS EIDGENÖSSISCHES MÉDAILLENKABINETT, 1760-1786. Bern, 1979. 94 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) Förtschner, Gisela & Lerner, Franz. FRANKFURTER GELD VOR 400 JAHREN. Frankfurt am Main, 1980. 75 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed paper covers. (35.00)

366 Grottemeyer, Paul. FRANZ ANDRIAS SCHEGA, 1711-1787. MÜNZSTÄMPEL-SCHNEIDER UND MÉDAILLEUR AN DER KURFÜRSTLICHEN MÜNZZU MÜNCHEN. München, 1971. 75 pages, 20 plates. White leatherette. (also) Colbert, R. W.

- & Hyder, William D. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF ADOLF HITLER. El Cajon, 1981. 160 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt. (also) Kapossy, Balázs & Cahn, Erich B. DES HERRN GOTTJEBER EMANUEL VON HALLERS EIGENHÄNDIGES MEDAILLEN-KABINETT, 1780-1786. Bern, 1979. 94 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) F.I.D.E.M. KATALOG XIV. INTER MEDAILLEN KÖLN 71. Köln, 1971. Numerous plates. Printed card covers. (also) Gaetgens, R. WARUM UND WIE SAMMELT MAN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN? Halle (S.), 1926. 16 pages, 20 fine plates with text. (also) [Albertus Magnus]. IM SPIEGEL DER KLEINPLASTIK. 1982. 32 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (50.00)
- 367 Hamburger, Joseph. MAX RITTER VON WILMERSDORFFER'SCHE MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. FÜNFTE SERIE: OESTERREICH-UNGARN, ITALIEN, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL, GROSSBRITANNIEN UND IRLAND. Frankfurt am Main, 21.-30. Juni 1909. iv, 216 pages, lots 13240-18452. 2 fine plates. Lacking rear wrapper, front wrapper and outer edge of plate margins chipped. (20.00)
- 368 Kapossy, Balázs. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN AUS DEM BERNISCHEN HISTORISCHEN MUSEUM. Bern, 1969. 162 pages, well illustrated. Bilingual: German and French. Pictorial boards. Also included are the 1969 *Zürcher Münzen und Medaillen*; Divot's 1967 *Les Médailles Historiques frappées sous le Règne de Marie-Louise d'Autriche à Parme*; and Henggele's 1944 *Der Medailleur Johann Karl Hedlinger*. Four volumes, last three in card covers. (30.00)
- 369 Kirchheimer, Franz. DIE BERGBAUGEPRÄGE AUS BADEN-WÜRTTEMBERG. Freiburg, 1967. 259 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 370 Kisch, Guido. RECHT UND GERECHTIGKEIT IN DER MEDAILLENKUNST. Heidelberg, 1955. 170, (2) pages, text illustrations, 23 plates of medals and coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 371 Kisch, Guido. STUDIEN ZUR MEDAILLENGESCHICHTE/STUDIES IN MEDALLIC HISTORY. Aalen, 1975. 22 pages, illustrated. Yellow cloth. Fine. (35.00)
- 372 Kisch, Guido. DIE SCHAUMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT BASEL UND MEDAILLEN AUF IHRE PROFESSOREN. Sigmaringen, 1975. 63 pages, 13 plates. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. Also included are: Kisch's 1977 *Immanuel Kant im Medailienbild*; a photocopy reprint of Bernhart's *Die Münchener Medailienkunst der Gegenwart*; Wagner's 1979 *Würzburger Medaillen und Festzeichen 1806-1918*; 1982 *Im Spiegel der Kleinplastik*. Albertus Magnus; and 1977 *Rudolf Mayer. Medaillen und Metallarbeiten der Jahrhundertwende*, slightly defective. Six volumes in all, last five in printed card covers. Very fine excepting the last title. (40.00)
- 373 Koninklijke Begeer. PENNINGEN GESLAGEN OF GEOTEN IN DE JAREN 1960-1975. Beschreven door Jhr. Ir. A. C. von Weiler, 1975. (6), 127, (3) pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Pale green boards, gilt. (25.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 374 Lenormant, Charles. General Editor. TRÉSOR DE NUMISMATIQUE ET DE GLYPTIQUE... CHOIX DE MÉDAILLES EXÉCUTÉES EN ALLEMAGNE AUX XVI^e ET XVII^e SIÈCLES. Paris, (1841). Lacking the title and text except for the first leaf, plates 1-24 only (lacking plates 25-48). Folio. Old cloth-backed boards, printed wrappers bound in. (25.00)
- 375 Mann, J. ANHALTISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VOM ENDE DES XV. JAHRHUNDERTS BIS 1906. Leipzig, 1975 reprint. (16), 220, 25 pages, 83 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (60.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 376 Mayhew, Aubrey. MEDALS, COINS AND TOKENS—AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD REFERENCE. THE WORLD'S TRIBUTE TO JOHN F. KENNEDY IN MEDALLIC ART. New York, 1966. xxv, 197 pages, illustrated throughout, price list. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. (also) Rochette, Edward C. THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF JOHN F. KENNEDY. Jola, 1966. 188 pages, illustrated. Black cloth. Inscribed by the author to Glenn Smedley. (also) Mac Neil, Neil. THE PRESIDENT'S MEDAL, 1789-1977. New York, 1977. 160 pages, illustrated, 4 color plates. Quarto. Printed card covers a bit rubbed. (40.00)
- 377 Marzinek, Otto & Heuschele, Otto. FRITZ NUSS MEDAILLEN. Stuttgart, 1977. 148 pages, heavily illustrated. Tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Tauch, Max. DIE MEDAILLEN DES OTTO KALLENBACH. Landau i. d. Pfalz, 1981. 144 pages, heavily illustrated. Pictorial boards. (also) Baum, Walter. DIE MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN VON CIRILLO DELL' ANTONIO. München, 1975. 63 pages, 28 plates. Card covers. (also) Dzialis, Paul. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN GERHART HAUPTMANN'S. München, 1969. 34 pages, 16 plates. Card covers. (also) Dzialis, Paul. THEODOR VON GÖSEN, DAS MEDAILLENWERK. München, 1971. 43 pages, 31 plates. Card covers. (also) Döry, Ludwig. MEDAILLEN UND PLAKETTEN DES JUGENDSTILS. Hildesheim, 1978. 56 pages, illustrated. Two copies, both in the original card covers. Seven volumes in all. (50.00)
- 378 Mazio, F. SERIE DEI CONI DI MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE... ESISTENTI NELLA PONTIFICIA ZECCA DI ROMA. Bologna, 1973 reprint. (4), ix, 166, (2) pages, 2 tables. Green boards, dust jacket. (also) Sadow, Joseph & Sarro, Thomas. J. THE COINS & MEDALS OF THE VATICAN. New York, 1977. (4), 123, (1) pages, illustrated. Green leatherette, gilt. (also) Schneider, Albert. PAPSTGESCHICHTE AUF MEDAILLEN. Köln, 1980. 115 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) Spink & Son Ltd. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF PAPAL MEDALS. London, 1962 reprint. 123, (1) pages, occasional illustrations. Printed card covers. (also) Kütthmann, Harald et al. BAUTEN ROMS AUF MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. München, 1973. 270 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) Förschner, G. PAPSTGESCHICHTE AUF MEDAILLEN. Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main, no date. 63 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (60.00)
- 379 Niggli, Paul. MUSIKER MEDAILLEN. Hofheim am Taunus, 1965. 268, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan linen, lettered in red. (50.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts. Nr. 1073 of 155 copies.
- 380 Niggli, Paul. GROSSE DIRIGENTEN AUF MEDAILLEN. München, 1967. 100, (2) pages, well illustrated. Printed boards. (also) Boltshauser, Hans. SCHWEIZER MUSIKER MEDAILLEN. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1970. 71 pages, illustrated. Orange cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)
- 381 THE NUMISMATIST. 1940. Complete. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 382 THE NUMISMATIST. 1941. Complete. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 383 THE NUMISMATIST. 1942. Complete. Original card covers. (25.00)
- 384 THE NUMISMATIST. 1952. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 385 THE NUMISMATIST. 1956. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 386 THE NUMISMATIST. 1959. Complete. Original card covers. (15.00)
- 387 THE NUMISMATIST. 1960. Complete. Original card covers. Several issues slightly waterstained. (7.50)
- 388 Olivier, P. ICONOGRAPHIE MÉTALLIQUE DU GÉNÉRAL LAFAYETTE. ESSAI DE REPERTOIRE DES MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS ET JETONS FRAPPÉS A SON NOM OU À SON EFFIGIE TANT EN FRANCE QU'EN AMÉRIQUE. Paris, 1933. (6), ix, (5), 85 pages. portrait of Lafayette, text illustrations, 5 plates of medals. Original tan cloth and blue boards, paper spine label, unopened. Fine. (35.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 389 [Probszt-Othorff, Günther]. SCHAU- UND DENKMÜNZEN MARIA THERESIAS. Graz, 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probszt. xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Betts.
- 390 Probszt-Othorff, Günther. DIE KÄRNTNER MEDAILLEN, ABZEICHEN UND FEIRENZEICHEN. Klagenfurt, 1964. 214 pages, 41 plates. Quarto. Gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 391 Proctor, Alexander Phimister. SCULPTOR IN BUCKSKIN: AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Norman, 1971. xvii, 266 pages, illustrated. Oblong octavo. Black cloth and boards, slipcase. (20.00)
- 392 Rauber-Zimmer, Ingeborg Ursula. DIE FRAU IN DER MEDAILLE. ANTIKE, GEGENWART. Klagenfurt, 1976. 107 pages, 33 plates. Original printed card covers. (also) Lane-Poole, Stanley. COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART. Chicago, 1968 reprint. (8), 156 pages, 9 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

393 Riechmann & Co. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKMUNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN, SAMMLUNG DR. KARL VOGELSANG, 1971 reprint. (12), 112, (4) pages. 1281 lots, portrait, 40 plates, prices realized list. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

394 Spicer-Simpson, Theodore. A COLLECTOR OF CHARACTERS, REMINISCENCES OF THEODORE SPICER-SIMPSON, University of Miami Press, 1962. xiii, 197, (1) pages, 44 pages of illustrations, mostly of medals and plaquettes. Oblong quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (also) McGill, Jean. THE JOY OF EFFORT: A BIOGRAPHY OF R. TAIT MCKENZIE. Canada, 1980. 241 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (also) CAMBRIDGE PORTRAITS FROM LELY TO HOCKNEY. Cambridge, 1978. (12), 52 pages, numerous plates, several depicting medals. Printed card covers. (35.00)

395 Sullivan, Edmund B. AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALS, 1899-1892. Lawrence, 1981 revised reprint of DeWitt's *A Century of Campaign Buttons*. ix, 646 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets.

396 Tozen, Ibrahim & Aykut, Tunçay. TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ MADENİ PARALARI VE MADALYALARI, 1923-1973. İstanbul, 1973. 87 pages, 22 plates. Original printed card covers. (20.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets.

397 Wenzel, Alexander. ALFLOSTUNGEN LATEINISCHER LEGENDEN AUF MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Braunschweig, 1974. (10), 327, (1) pages. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets. Clai. St. Janelle 289

398 Weigelt, Karl-Heinz & Sieglinde. MEDAILLEN AUS MEISSNER PORZELLAN, 1962-1969. Berlin, 1981. 417, (1) pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets.

399 Weigelt, Karl-Heinz et al. MEDAILLEN AUS MEISSNER PORZELLAN, 1970-1974. Berlin, 1979. 416 pages, illustrated. Leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
Ex libris Stephen Hedley Bets.

400 Weigelt, Karl-Heinz & Sieglinde. MEDAILLEN AUS MEISSNER PORZELLAN, 1975-1979. Berlin, 1983. 487 pages, illustrated. Leatherette, dust jacket. (40.00)

401 Wittop-Koning, D. A. DE PENNINGEN DER NOORD-NEDERLANDSE AMBACHTSGILDEN. Amsterdam, 1978. 187, (1) pages, 98 plates. Small quarto. Pictorial boards. Near new. (85.00)

CONSIGNMENT J

402 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. RARE COIN REVIEW, NOS. 15, 17-21. Holly wood & Los Angeles, 1972-1974. Quarto. Six issues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. Also included are nearly three dozen additional price lists and periodicals, including: *Criswell's CSA Catalog No. 2* and *Americana* 49 A & 70 A, ten issues of *The Coin Dealer*. 1965-1966: four B. M. Douglas price lists, etc. (30.00)

403 COINAGE, VOLUME 1, NUMBER 1-VOLUME 4, NUMBER 12. Sparta et al. Winter 1964 December, 1968. A complete set of the first four volumes in the original black cloth binders (also) COIN COLLECTOR'S YEARBOOK 1967-1971. Five issues in all, housed in one of the preceding binders. Also included are several loose 1970 issues of *Coins and Coin Prices*. (50.00)

404 French's, AUCTION SALES, 60TH, 73RD, 82ND, 86TH, 87TH, 89TH, 92ND, 93RD, 94TH, 96TH, 102ND & 104TH CATALOGUES. Troy et al. 1956-1972. Twelve catalogues, all in the original printed paper covers. (20.00)

405 Kosoff, A. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE FEATURING THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Los Angeles, February 1-2, 1963. (1), 39 pages, 1357 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Special library Edition. From the library of Jacques Swied with his name impressed in gilt at the base of the front cover

406 THE NUMISMATIST, 1955-1976. A group of over two hundred different issues, along with six earlier issues from 1915 to 1951 and four 1980's issues. Also included are the 1964 and two earlier membership directories, four Library catalogues, and the index to Volumes 1 to 51. Occasional issues a bit worn but generally fine copies. Complete years include 1957, 1961, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1970 & 1971. Also present are over two dozen early 1970's issues of the *Numismatic Scrapbook*. (75.00)

407 Raymond, Wayne. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY... New York, 1944-1957. *Tenth-Thirteenth, Seventeenth & Eighteenth Editions*. Six volumes, all in the original cloth, gilt, several bindings a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

408 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS, New York, 1963. xvi, 221 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. (also) Willem, John M. THE UNITED STATES TRADE DOLLAR. Racine, 1965. xvi, 191 pages, illustrated. Maroon leatherette, dust jacket a trifle discolored. (also) STACK'S NUMISMATIC GUIDE, New York, circa 1941. 139, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, brown paper dust jacket. (30.00)

409 [United States Numismatics], OVER TWO DOZEN VOLUMES. Various places and dates, circa 1936-1980. Over half hardbound. Included are four bound copies of *Stack's Numismatic Guide*, three *Rome's Prices Realized* supplements; 6th edition Friedberg paper money; two Haylins investment volumes; 1965 Battelle Institute *Final Report*; 1976 *Coin World Almanac*; Reinfeld's *A Treasury of American Coins*; five bound 1936 C. E. Green *Mint Record and Type-Tables*; Bowers' *Coins and Collectors*; etc. (65.00)

410 [World Numismatics], OVER THREE DOZEN VOLUMES. Various places and dates, circa 1944-1976. Two-thirds of the volumes are hardbound, some bindings and covers are a bit worn. Included are Floherty's 1944 *Money-Ground*; Masters & Reinfeld's 1962 *Coinometry*; Schlumberger's 1968 *Gold Coins of Europe*; both editions of Raymond's 19th century *Coins of the World*; the 2nd, 3rd & 4th editions of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*; several Yeoman volumes on modern world coins; etc. (100.00)

CONSIGNMENT K

411 *Arts Classica, NO. VI & VII, CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT, PREMIERE PARTIE: IBERIE A EUBEE INCL. SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE A MAURITANIE INCL.* Lucerne, 28 Janvier et 23-24 Juin 1924. Two catalogues. (6), 90; (4), 84 pages, 1909 lots, 68 fine plates. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers, covers a little worn and discolored. (200.00)

CONSIGNMENT L

412 Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. & Bullowa, C. E. SAMMLUNG PROF. ROBERT B. WHITING, MARTIN LUTHER UND DIE REFORMATION AUF MUNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. Zürich, 19-20. April 1983. 131 pages, 960 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed boards. New. (40.00)
Probably the most complete collection ever formed.

CONSIGNMENT M

413 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. *First Edition, First Printing*. 115 pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

Inscribed and signed by the author. Included with this copy is a pre-publication promotional flyer, and ad and an article about the book clipped from *Coin World*, the original 1975 invoice (\$25.00), the November 1973 issue of *The Paramount Journal* announcing acquisition of the Wilkinsons patterns, and signed 1973 and 1974 letters from David Akers regarding upcoming publication of the book.

414 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES III. New York, 1948. vi, 154 pages, 26 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, original printed blue card covers bound in. (40.00)

415 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS 1-4. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Original printed card covers, housed in the original gilt-printed navy blue leatherette "custom-designed library case." (60.00)
Scarce with the original slipcase.

416 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS 1-4. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in throughout. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. As new. (125.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

417 Breen, Walter. HEWITT'S NUMISMATIC INFORMATION SERIES: MAJOR VARIETIES OF U. S. GOLD DOLLARS/QUARTER EAGLES/THREE DOLLAR/HALF EAGLES 1795-1838/HALF EAGLES 1839-1929/EAGLES. Chicago, mid-1960's. Six volumes. 12mo. Original matching printed brown card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

418 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL: 1923-24... VOLUME XVII, SECOND SERIES, VOLUME VII. (London), 1927. viii, 452 pages, fine plates and other illustrations. Large post quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (35.00)

419 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL: 1945-1948... VOLUME XV, THIRD SERIES, VOLUME V. (London), 1949. iii, (1), 374 pages, fine plates and other illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, two small spots on rear cover, original card covers bound in. (35.00)

420 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL: 1955-1957... VOLUME XXVII, THIRD SERIES, VOLUME VII. (London), 1958. v, (3), 689, (1) pages, fine plates and other illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt. (35.00)

421 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL: 1963... VOLUME XXXII. (London), 1964. (4), 238 pages, fine plates and other illustrations in the text. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt. (30.00)

422 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL: 1966... VOLUME XXV. (London), 1967. iv, 246 pages, fine plates and other illustrations. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. (25.00)

423 Evans, George (Greenleaf), Publisher. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1885. *New Revised Edition*, vi, (2), 162, 6 pages, frontispiece medallion, portrait plates of Morris, Jefferson, Hamilton, Knox, Rittenhouse, Boudinot, Kimball, Fox and Rush, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 half-tone plates of coins. Original olive gray cloth, gilt banner on front cover, binding a bit worn. Very good. (45.00)
A scarce edition featuring 9 fine portrait plates.

424 Glendening and Co., Ltd. AUCTION SALES OF ENGLISH COINS, ETC. London, 1927-1957. Thirteen catalogues: May 23, 1927; May 16, 1929; May 23, 1939; July 4, 1939; March 24, 1951; July 11, 1951; Nov. 28, 1951; Feb. 10, 1956; July 28, 1952; Nov. 21, 1956; Dec. 12, 1956; May 14, 1957; Oct. 30, 1957. All in the original printed green card covers, a few covers worn, July 4, 1939 sale lacking front cover, plate edges of May 16, 1929 a little chipped. (75.00)
Important sales present, all with fine plates, include: G. Hamilton-Smith: "Some Rare Anglo-Saxon Pennies", North Country Collector; Gilbert C. Drabble; L. A. Lawrence II, III & IV; H. W. Taffs and H. F. Vassallo.

425 Glendening and Co., Ltd. AUCTION SALES OF GOLD COINS, INDIAN COINS, ISLAMIC COINS, ETC. London, 1929-1957. Six catalogues: Oct. 11, 1929 *Gold Coins and Medals-Continental Collector*; May 28, 1931 *Fine Gold Coins-Well-Known Banker*; June 16, 1937 *Gold Coins of the Kushans, Guptas, Sultans of Delhi, Mughals*; ... July 5, 1949 *Indian Gold Coins-Sir Richard Burn*; May 23, 1951 *Indian Gold & Silver Coins-Sir George Morton*; March 25, 1957 *Ancient and Modern Coins*. Original printed green card covers throughout, a few covers slightly worn, all but the fourth and sixth sales with fine plates; first, second and fourth sales priced; fifth sale priced and named in ink. (35.00)

426 Houghton, Arthur. COINS OF THE SELEUCID EMPIRE FROM THE COLLECTION OF ARTHUR HOUGHTON. New York, 1983. xiv, 122 pages, tables, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (also) Raymond, Doris. *MACEDONIAN REGAL COINAGE TO 413 B.C.* New York: ANS NNM No. 126, 1953. xi, 170 pages, 15 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt, marginal waterstaining of the early text, fully usable. (65.00)

427 JOURNAL OF ISRAEL NUMISMATICS, VOL. 1, NOS. 1-6. New York, 1966-1967. 191, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

428 Schlessinger, Felix. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON MECKLENBURG, ROSTOCK, WISMAR. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 7. Dezember 1931. (4), 112 pages, 1756 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list bound in, handprinted throughout in ink. Quarto. Green buckram, gilt, base of front cover spotted, card covers bound in, internally fine. Also included is a self-covered 1961 Pilartz fixed price list. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9444. The major collection formed by R. Gietens. Important and very scarce.

429 SEABY'S COIN AND MEDAL BULLETIN, 1954-1957. London, 1951 & 1957. Two volumes, both in the original red cloth, gilt. Also included are Seaby's 1948 *English Silver Coins, 1066-1648*; the 1948 offprint of Wilfrid du Pré's *Jersey's Copper Coinage*; and Dolley's 1966 *The Norman Conquest and the English Coinage*. Six items in all, first three hardbound. (30.00)

430 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. HAMMERED ENGLISH SILVER COINS FROM THE PERIOD EDWARD I TO CHARLES II, THE PROPERTY OF RAYMOND CARLYON-BRITTON. London, October 17-18, 1921. iv, 60 pages, 368 lots, 6 fine plates. (also) *COLLECTION OF ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN AND ENGLISH COINS FORMED BY THE LATE ARTHUR A. BANKS.* London, October 30-31, 1922. 39 pages, 392 lots, 4 fine plates. (also) *THE BRUN COLLECTION, PART II: CONTINENTAL COINS & MEDALS.* London, May 25-27, 1925. (20, 52) pages, 443 lots, 6 fine plates. (also) *PLATINUM AND GOLD COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A FOREIGN COLLECTOR, INCLUDING PATTERNS AND PROOFS OF ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL COINS.* London, June 12-13, 1930. 44 pages, 477 lots, 25 fine plates. Four Sotheby sale catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (65.00)
Four major collections of medieval to modern English and other European coins and medals.

431 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST, 1945. London, 1945. 416 columns. (also) *THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR, 1949 & 1950.* London, 1949 & 1950. 662, (2), (2), 663-724, (4), (2), 63-778, (4) columns, illustrated. Quarto. Three complete volumes, uniformly bound in black buckram, gilt. (50.00)

432 Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS (UMAYYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB-EPIPHANES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London, 1941. *First Edition*, clxi, 244 pages, tables, text illustrations, 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, rear cover badly spotted, internally fine. (150.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins Volume I

433 Yeoman, R. S. 1951-1952, A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1950. *1951-1952 Fourth Edition*, 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and faded, internally very clean. Near fine overall. (60.00)

CONSIGNMENT N

434 Armand, Alfred. LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES, TOME PREMIER, SECOND ET TROISIÈME. Bologna, 1966. Forini reprint of the second edition. Three volumes complete. (6), xviii, (2), 308, (4), 368; (4), 356 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine set. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 24547.

435 Auctiones A.G. (Münzen und Medaillen A.G.). MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTER UND DER NEUZEIT... AUKTIONEN 5-8, 10-12, 15-17. Basel, 1975-1988. Ten illustrated quarto catalogues, all in the original card covers. (50.00)

436 Bank Leu AG. MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTER UND DER NEUZEIT... AUKTIONEN 29, 32-41, 43, 44, 46-49, 51. Zürich, 1981-1990. Eighteen illustrated quarto catalogues, in nineteen as issued, all in the original card covers. (100.00)
Important sales present including Schweizer Medaillen I, II & III, Deutsche Münzen Virgil Brand I & II, Sammlung Erlangen Nürnberg, etc.

437 Bernheimer, Francisca. GEORG WILHELM VESTNER UND ANDREAS VESTNER: ZWEI NÜRNBERGER MEDAILLEURE. München, 1984. (2), xxv, 382 pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (40.00)

438 Calicó, X. y F. A.N.E. ASOCIACION NUMISMATICA ESPAÑOLA. SUBASTAS. Barcelona, 1984-1989. Seven illustrated catalogues, featuring mostly Spanish coins and medals from ancient to modern times. (35.00)

439 Felder, Peter. *MEDAILLEUR JOHANN CARL HEDLINGER, 1691-1771, LEHEN UND WERK*. Aarau, 1978. 304 pages, handsomely illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. dust jacket, cardboard slipcase. Very fine. (75.00)

440 Hirsch, Gerhard. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, AKTIONEN 126, 136-162*. München, 1981-1989. Twenty-eight illustrated quarto catalogues, all in the original card covers. Also included are two Hirsch fixed price lists. (100.00)

441 Lepczyk, Joseph. *INTERNATIONAL AUCTION SALES, NOS. 139-60*. West Lansing et al., 1980-1984. Twenty-seven illustrated catalogues, all but a few with prices realized lists. (75.00)

442 Müller, Heinz W. *AKTIONEN 37-47, 51-62*. Solingen, 1982-1989. Twenty-three illustrated quarto catalogues, all in the original card covers, featuring a wide range of numismatic material, annotations on some covers, several with prices realized lists. (50.00)

443 Müller-Dietz, Heinz & Gribanov, Eduard D. *MEDIZIN UND KUNST: AUF REINISCHEN MEDAILLEN*. Berlin, 1984. 170 pages, well illustrated. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

444 [Paris Mint]. *CATALOGUE GENERAL ILLUSTRE DES EDITIONS DE LA MONNAIE DE PARIS, 2 DE LA 1^{re} A LA 9^{me} REPUBLIQUE*. Paris, 1978. 333, (3), 7 pages, heavily illustrated throughout the text. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers, addenda laid in. (25.00)

445 [Paris Mint]. *CATALOGUE GENERAL ILLUSTRE DES EDITIONS DE LA MONNAIE DE PARIS, 4^{me} & 5^{me}, DE 1945 A NOS JOURS (A-Z)*. Paris, no dates. Three volumes, complete for the period covered. 2105, (3) pages, heavily illustrated. Quarto. Matching printed brown card covers a bit scuffed. (60.00)

446 [Paris Mint]. *CATALOGUE GENERAL ILLUSTRE DES EDITIONS DE LA MONNAIE DE PARIS, 5 INDEX THEMATIQUE*. Paris, no date. 247, (1) pages. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. (25.00)

447 Patignani, A. *LE MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE DI CLEMENTE XII A PIO VI, 1730-1799: PIO VII (1800-1823) LEONE XII (1823-1829) GREGORIO XVI (1831-1846)*. Bologna, 1967-1975. Four volumes, all in the original printed card covers. (75.00)

448 Peus, Dr. Busso. *AKTIONEN, KATALOG 286, 306-305, 307-314, 316-321, 323-329*. Frankfurt a. M., 1975-1990. Twenty-eight different illustrated sale catalogues, in forty-four quarto volumes as issued, all in the original card covers, over a third with prices realized lists. (150.00)
Illustrated sales presented through Hans Schmidt, Wilhelm Rott, Spezialsammlung des Mittelalters, Gegenwart A 1 & B, etc.

449 Spink & Son Ltd. *SPINK COIN AUCTIONS, NOS. 1-10, 12-32, 34-37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 48, 50-56, 58-61*. London, 1978-1988. Fifty-five illustrated quarto catalogues, original card covers, nearly all with prices realized lists. (150.00)
A few important series, including all four Norway sales.

450 Spink & Son Numismatics Ltd. *AKTIONEN, AUCTION SALES, VENTES A ENCHERES, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23-25, 28-30*. Zürich, 1985-1989. Ten illustrated quarto catalogues, nine in the original pictorial boards, one in the original pictorial printed card covers. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT O

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO THE MINT, COINAGE, ETC.

451 *LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, IN OBEDIENCE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE SENATE, TO INQUIRE INTO THE EXPEDIENCY OF CONTINUING IN FORCE THE ACT OF THE 29TH OF APRIL, 1816, REGULATING THE CURRENCY OF CERTAIN FOREIGN COINS, WITHIN THE UNITED STATES*. Washington City: Printed by E. de Krafit, 1819. 11 pages, table. Self-covered, untrimmed. (35.00)

An interesting report, including a letter from the Director of the Mint stating how many gold, silver and copper coins per week the Mint was capable of producing at the time. Based upon the Director's letter, the Treasury Department stated "the foreign gold coins now in the United States, may be recovered in exchange for the Act of 1816. Until the capacity of the mint shall be increased, the said act so far as it renders foreign silver coins current, should be continued."

452 *MINT UNITED STATES, REPORT...RELATIVE TO THE EXTENSION OF THE MINT ESTABLISHMENT*. Ho. of Reps., Rep. No. 272, 21st Congress, 1st Session, March 5, 1830. Single sheet, printed on recto only. Disbound. (15.00)
Confirming the sad truth that government overruns are nothing new, this report from the Ways and Means Committee relates to a request from the Director of the Mint requesting an additional \$50,000 over the \$120,000 which had already been appropriated "to defray the expense of enlarging the (Mint) buildings and of extending the establishment generally."

453 *ASSAY OFFICES, GOLD DISTRICTS, NORTH CAROLINA, &C. REPORT...INQUIRING INTO THE EXPEDIENCY OF ESTABLISHING ASSAY OFFICES WITHIN THE GOLD DISTRICTS OF NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA AND VIRGINIA...* Ho. of Reps., Rep. No. 39, 22d Congress, 1st Session, Dec. 22, 1831. 29 pages. Disbound. (45.00)
A detailed series of reports from various Government agencies discussing the gold finds in the South and the need for local minting and assaying facilities. Though these pleas were ignored at the time, the success of Bechtler's private Mint eventually led to the establishment of official Branch Mints at Charlotte, Dahlonega and New Orleans.

454 *MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, A REPORT OF THE OPERATIONS OF THE MINT DURING THE YEAR 1832*. Ho. of Reps., Executive, Doc. No. 54, 22d Congress, 2d Session, January 21, 1833. 3 pages, table. Disbound, a bit browned. (35.00)
A scarce early Mint Report. "The prevalence of a fearful epidemic... was sensibly felt in a diminution of the usual demands on the Mint, and its productiveness within the third quarter of the year."

455 *REPORT...THE PETITION OF SAMUEL MCCOMB*. Ho. of Reps., Rep. No. 464, 25th Congress, 2d Session, January 25, 1838. Single sheet. Disbound. (15.00)
A request from the Secretary of the Treasury that adequate compensation be given Mr. McComb for the successful completion of his duties as "a commissioner to superintend the erection of the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina..."

456 *A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT, IN RELATION TO THE VALUE OF CERTAIN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, SPECIFIED IN THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF APRIL 10, 1806, AND JUNE 28, 1834*. Ho. of Reps., Treas. Dept., Doc. No. 168, 26th Congress, 1st Session, April 7, 1840. 2 pages. Disbound. (15.00)
The report lists the fineness and value by weight of foreign coins circulating in the United States at the time, based on assays made at the Philadelphia Mint.

457 *REPORT...THE CLAIMS OF JOHN MITCHELL AND B. F. FOX*. Senate, 26th Congress, 1st Session, June 26, 1840. Single sheet, printed on recto only. Disbound. (15.00)
The report requests compensation for unnecessary work done in erecting the New Orleans Mint building, occasioned by changes in the plan made by Dr. Patterson and a subsequent misunderstanding of the instructions given by him to the superintendent of construction.

458 *THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, SHOWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE MINT AND BRANCH MINTS FOR THE YEAR 1848*. House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 41, Thirtieth Congress-Second Session, January 22, 1849. 7 pages, tables. Disbound. (35.00)

459 *THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, SHOWING THE OPERATIONS OF THE MINT AND ITS BRANCHES, FOR THE YEAR 1849*. Ho. of Reps., Ex. Doc. No. 31, 31st Congress-1st Session, January 29, 1850. 7 pages, tables. Disbound. (35.00)
"By an act passed at the last session of Congress, two new coins—the gold dollar and the double eagle—were added to those previously authorized. I regret to say that in consequence of difficulties in the execution of the dies, double-eagles have not yet been coined."

460 *MEMORIAL OF THE LEGISLATURE OF COLORADO TERRITORY, RELATIVE TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A BRANCH MINT IN THAT TERRITORY*. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 20, 37th Congress, 2d Session, December 16, 1861. 2 pages. Disbound. (20.00)
A month after this memorial appeared, the Treasury Department proposed the establishment of a Branch Mint at Denver for gold coinage.

461 *JOINT MEMORIAL OF THE LEGISLATURE OF COLORADO TERRITORY, RELATIVE TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A BRANCH MINT IN THAT TERRITORY*. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 25, 37th Congress, 2d Session, December 23, 1861. 2 pages. Disbound. (20.00)
Virtually identical in content to the previous memorial.

462 *DEMAND TREASURY NOTES, LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, IN RELATION TO THE ISSUE OF AN ADDITIONAL AMOUNT OF UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES*. House of Representatives, Mis. Doc. No. 81, 37th Congress, 2d Session, June 11, 1862. 4 pages. Disbound. (30.00)
"The country is involved in the expenditures of a contest for national existence, and it is highly desirable that the hardness of the people be made as tolerable as possible. If the restriction on the issue of small denominations be removed, the wants of the country will absorb a circulation of \$25,000,000, and perhaps more."

463 AN ACCOUNT OF THE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1864. House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 37, 38th Congress, 2d Session, January 26, 1865. Single sheet, printed on recto only. Disbound. (15.00)

464 COINAGE WEIGHTS, AND MEASURES. REPORT. House of Representatives. Report No. 62, 39th Congress, 1st Session, May 17, 1866. 22 pages, tables. Disbound. (25.00)

A series of reports supporting the adoption of the metric decimal system of weights and measures. The metric patterns of the following decade attest to the tenacity of its proponents and the logic of the proposal.

465 RESOLUTION OF THE LEGISLATURE OF VERMONT RELATING TO THE REMONETIZATION OF SILVER. Senate, Mis. Doc. No. 6, 45th Congress, 3d Session, December 2, 1878. 2 pages. Disbound. (15.00)

"Resolved, That either the number of grains of silver in our dollar should be increased, so as to make it of equal value with the gold dollar; or, more preferable, that the amount of its coinage or its legal tender should be limited."

466 RESOLUTION...TO INQUIRE INTO THE EXPEDENCY OF MAKING THE TRADE DOLLAR...A LEGAL TENDER FOR ALL DEBTS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE... Senate, Mis. Doc. No. 12, 45th Congress, 3d Session, December 3, 1878. Single sheet, printed on recto only. Disbound. (15.00)

467 MONETARY CONTRACTION AND THE PRESENT CRISIS. BY EMILE DE LAVELEYE. Senate, Mis. Doc. No. 162, 51st Congress, 1st Session, June 9, 1890. 14 pages. Disbound, contents loose. (20.00)

The tract originally appeared in the *Journal des Economistes*, March, 1885. "Will the fall in the value of silver continue? That depends on America. If the Bland bill is repealed a fresh fall is inevitable."

468 A REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT IN REPLY TO THE HOUSE RESOLUTION...INQUIRY WHY THE "TRADE DOLLAR BULLION" SO CALLED HAS NOT BEEN RECOINED INTO STANDARD SILVER DOLLARS OR SUBSIDIARY COIN... House of Representatives, Ex. Doc. No. 451, 51st Congress, 1st Session, July 26, 1890. 2 pages. Disbound. (25.00)

"Owing to the fact that the coinage of bullion purchased under the act of 1878 was mandatory, and has, together with the heavy and continuous demand for minor coins for the last four years, taxed to the utmost the capacity of the mint of the United States at Philadelphia, it has not been practicable to recoin the entire amount of trade-dollars redeemed at Eastern treasury offices."

CONSIGNMENT P

A FINE SELECTION OF MAJOR WORKS ON MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

469 Appelgren, T. G. GUSTAV VASAS MYNT. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1933. 156 pages, 2 large folding tables, 32 fine plates of coins. Well-bound in later blue-gray three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, top edge gilt, marbled endsheets, spine a little faded. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11583. Grierson page 190.

470 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA. New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates of coins. Well-bound in brown three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, top edge gilt, marbled endsheets. Very fine. (250.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 12. Clain-Stefanelli 5903*. An exceptionally handsome example of this scarce and important work.

471 Beckenbauer, Egon. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT REGENSBURG. Grünwald: Bayerische Münzkataloge Band 5, 1978. 443 pages, map, text illustrations. Cream leatherette, lettered in brown. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9518.

472 Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. New York, 1962. xxxi, 494, (2) pages, map, graphs, 48 fine plates. Well-bound in brown three-quarter levant morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, top edge gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7431*. American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* No. 147

473 [Bergsøe, Prof. Vilhelm]. COLLECTION PROF. VILHELM BERGSØE A COPHENGAVE, PREMIERE & SECONDE PARTIE: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE... (MIDDLE EAST, FAR EAST, INDIAN STATES, ETC., ETC.; NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, AFRICA, ETC., ETC.). Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 14-16 Avril & 28 Septembre- 2

Octobre 1903. (4), 70, 6; (2), 100, (2), 8 pages, 1708 & 2336 lots; 8 + 12 half-tone plates of coins, medals and tokens, prices realized lists bound in. Two volumes in one. Later blue cloth, gilt, text browned as usual. (150.00)
Grierson page 312. Clain-Stefanelli 8864 & 10534. A most important collection.

474 Bernhart, Max. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT KEMPTEN. Hallea. S., 1926. (2), 168 pages, tables, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9408.

475 Berstett, A. Freiherrn von. MUNZGESCHICHTE DES ZÄHRINGEN-BADISCHEN FÜRSTENTHUMS UND DER UNTER SEINER SEPTER VEREINIGTEN STADT UND LANDSCHAFTEN. Hamburg, 1974 reprint. viii, 278 pages, folding and other tables, size scale, 49 plates of coins and medals, map. Original green leatherette and printed boards, gilt spine label. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6602. Still consulted.

476 [Bucknill, Moquette & Koch et al]. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU SIR JOHN A. BUCKNILL, MONNAIES DES COLONIES NEERLANDAISES DE L'ARCHIPEL INDIEN... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 22-23 Mai 1928. (4), 88, (4) pages, 1209 lots, 15 fine plates. (bound with) CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE FEU MONSIEUR J. P. MOQUETTE... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 28-29 Mai 1929. (2), 106, (4) pages, 1347 lots, 11 fine plates. (bound with) CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE FEU MONSIEUR C. J. KOCH... Amsterdam: J. Schulman, 10-11 Mai 1932. (2), 94 pages, 1429 lots, 12 plates. Blue buckram, gilt, occasional English translations in the text in pencil. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10732, 10733 & 16314. Three important sale catalogues featuring Malaysian, Islamic and obsidional coinage.

477 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes complete. xix, 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 116 plates. Quarto. Matching red cloth, gilt. Fine set. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11462*. "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel."

478 [Caldecott & Ferrari]. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS & COLONIES FORMED BY J. B. CALDECOTT, ESQ. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11-13 June, 1912. iv, (2), 50 pages, 486 lots, 6 fine plates. (bound with) THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN (COUNT FERRARI). London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 27-31 March, 1922. (4), 77 pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates of coins. Later red buckram, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8485 & 9761. Two major sales.

479 Calicó, Ferrán & Xavier y Trigo, Joaquín. MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FELIPE V A ISABEL II. AÑOS 1700 A 1868. Barcelona, 1977. First Edition. 511 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Nicely rebound in tan linen and marbled boards with brown levant morocco spine labels, lettered in blind. Very fine. (40.00)

480 Cappe, Heinrich Philipp. DIE MÜNZEN DER DEUTSCHEN KAISER UND KÖNIGE DES MITTELALTERS. ERSTE, ZWETTE UND DRITTE ABTHEILUNG. Dresden, 1848, 1850 & 1857. Three parts in one volume. viii, 210, (2); xiv, (2), 141, (1); viii, 203, (1) pages. 54 engraved plates of coins. Green cloth and mottled boards, gilt. Very good. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6499. One of this prolific author's most important works.

481 Carlota de Pardo, Mercedes. MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS. TOMO I & II. Caracas, 1961. First Edition. 125 volumes bound in one. 182, (2); 481, (5) pages, portrait, text table, chart. 15 tables, mostly folding, 33 plates of coins with facing text. Black half calf, spine decorated in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12608. Scarce.

482 Chijs, J. A. van der. CATALOGUE DER NUMISMATISCHE VERZAMELING VAN HET BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETENSCHAPPEN. Batavia, 1896. Vierde Druk. xxi, (1), 375 pages, Quarto. Later blue cloth, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8816. May 307. Ex libris J. Vermer Scalf. In: Numerous interesting annotations, additions, translations of headings and text, etc., all in English. The best edition of this extensive catalogue of the holdings of the Bataviaasch Genootschap, particularly important for the coinage of the Dutch East Indies and the Near, Middle and Far East.

483 Ciani, P. LES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES DE LA RÉVOLUTION À LA FIN DU PREMIER EMPIRE, 1789 à 1815, Paris, 1931. viii, (2), 168 pages, illustrated, Quarto. Later blue half calf, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

484 Cinaghi, Angelo. LE MONETE DE' PAPI, DESCRITTE IN TAVOLE SINOTTICHE. Fermo, 1848. (2), v, (1), 480 pages, 4 engraved plates of coins. Folio. Contemporary vellum and boards, gilt, red morocco spine label, gilt, spine a bit worn, contents a little loose. (150.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 10362. Cf. *num. pap.* 122. Gneech pages 321 & 429: "L'opera più completa sulla numismatica pontificia." Very scarce.

485 Craig, Alan D. THE COINS OF KOREA AND AN OUTLINE OF EARLY CHINESE COINAGES. Berkeley, 1955. (8), 96 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth-backed boards. (40.00)

486 Dalton, (Richard). THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812 DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED, Leamington Spa, 1922. *First Edition*. viii, 63 pages, finely illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Grained red cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle rubbed. Fine sound copy. (125.00)
The standard work on this series. Privately printed and now very scarce as only 200 copies were originally issued. No. 161, signed by the author

487 Dewismes, Adolphe. NUMISMATIQUE ARTÉSIENNE. CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ DES MONNAIES DU COMTE D'ARTOIS. Saint-Omer, 1866. (6), viii, 399, (1), 4 pages, fine frontispiece plate, folding map, occasional text illustrations, 2 + 14 lithographic plates of coins. Tall octavo. Later brown quarter morocco, gilt, raised spine bands, black and maroon spine labels, gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Cannon 855. Engel at Serrure 2173. (Clan-Stefanelli 10662). The classic work, based on the collection of the author. Still important. Flours' review of the work is bound in at the end.

488 Dieudonné, A. MANUEL DES POIDS MONÉTAIRES. Paris: Florange & Ciani, 1925. viii, 184 pages, frontispiece 16 fine plates. Mottled brown half calf. lettered in gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 16018. Griesner page 251. "Admirablement illustré, avec bibliographie complète."

489 Dupriez, Charles. MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi & Fils, 1949. Two octavo text volumes bound in one: quarto plate volume. 425 pages, 44 fine plates. (1832) Bogaert, Léon. COMPLÉMENT ET SUITE AU CATALOGUE DE CH. DUPRIEZ (1832) 1948. MONNAIES, ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES ÉPREUVES ET REFRAPPES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO. PREMIÈRE PÉRIODE. 1832 à 1948. DEUXIÈME PÉRIODE. 1946 à 1971. Bruxelles: B. Franceschi, 1972. 190, (6) pages, 13 plates. Octavo. In all, four volumes in three, uniformly bound in brown half calf, lettered and decorated in gilt, top of spine of plate volume a trifle rubbed. Very fine set. (200.00)
Griesner page 137. "L'ouvrage le plus détaillé sur les monnaies du royaume de Belgique." - Clan-Stefanelli 10349 & 8138. The standard work.

490 Engel, Arthur et Serrure, Raymond. TRAITE DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN AGE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1891-1905. Three volumes complete. [xxxxvii, 352; (6), (353); 943, (1); (6), (945) 1459, (1) pages, 1968 coin illustrations in the text. Contemporary matching red quarter morocco, gilt, bindings just a trifle worn. A fine, sound, handsome set. (450.00)
(Clan-Stefanelli 5521). "A treasure of information, although partly out-dated." Griesner page 101. "The rare original edition. After a century, it is still the best general guide to medieval coinage."

491 Feitara Vaz, J. CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS, PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL. 1648-1948. Lisboa, 1948. (8), 246, (2), 300 pages, numerous plates of coins in the text. Maroon half calf, gilt, binding a little rubbed but sound. (50.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 11963. Griesner page 311

492 Ferraro Vaz, J. NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA, 1128-1383, TOMO I & II. Lisboa, 1960. Two volumes, 214, (6); (16), (237) 448, (2), xvi, (4) pages, titles and some parts of the text printed in red and black ink, 2 maps, numerous fine plates and text illustrations of coins, seals, documents, etc. Quarto. Matching tan linen and marbled boards, brown morocco spine labels, gilt. A handsome, very fine set. (150.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 16248. One of only 100 sets issued, inscribed and signed by the author

493 Feuadent, (Félix). COLLECTION FEUADENT. JETONSET MERIAUX DEPUIS LOUIS IX JUSQU'À LA FIN DU CONSULAT DE BONAPARTE. TOME PREMIER. DEUXIÈME & TROISIÈME. Paris, 1904, 1907 & 1915. Three text volumes and one plate volume. complete. xvi, 502, (2); (4), 516, (2); (4), 506; 16 pages, size scales, 22 fine plates. Text volumes tall octavo, plate volume quarto. Text in contemporary matching maroon quarter calf, gilt, bindings a little worn but sound. Plates in red buckram, gilt. (250.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 13819. Ex libris O. E. Ravel. The rare original edition

494 [Fonrobert, Jules]. VERZEICHNISS JULES FONROBERT'SCHEN NUMISMATISCHEN BIBLIOTHEK. Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 14. Januar 1879. (2), 19, (1) pages, 280 lots. Text once folded and a bit wrinkled. (bound with) BERICHTIGUNGS UND ZUSATZ. 11, (1) pages. (bound with) PREIS-VERZEICHNISS ... NORDAMERIKANISCHEN ... MEXIKANISCHEN ... CENTRALAMERIKANISCHEN ... SÜDAMERIKANISCHEN MÜNZ-SAMMLUNG. (Berlin), 18. Februar 1878-16. September 1878 und folgende Tage. 18: 3, (1); 2, 7, (1) pages, lots 1-6205; 6206-7171; 7172-7853; 7854-10203. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, joints cracked. (50.00)
The rarely offered sale catalogue of the Fonrobert library, accompanied by the separately-issued list of corrections and additions and prices realized for all but the final sale of this landmark collection

495 [Fonrobert, Jules]. VERZEICHNISS VON MÜNZEN UND DENKMÜNZEN DER ERDTHEILE AUSTRALIEN, ASIEN, AFRIKA UND VERSCHIEDENER MOHAMMEDANISCHER DYNASTIEN DER JULES FONROBERT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 14. Januar 1879. iv, 400 pages, 6815 lots, 44 lithographic plates. Contemporary red half morocco, gilt, original printed front wrapper bound in, binding detached, text a little browned but in far better condition than usual. (125.00)
Mayer 1976. Griesner page 312. Clan-Stefanelli 8166. The final sale of the Fonrobert collection especially important for Islamic coins. Very scarce.

496 [Fonrobert, Jules]. DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSEER KÖNIGREICHISCHER LÄNDER. BEARBEITET VON ADOLPH WEYL. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. A) MEXIKO. 1970 OIN reprint. (4), (561)-1164 pages, text illustrations. Brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)

497 Friederich, K. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES KONTERMARKENWESENS... Münster, 1970 reprint. (4), 137 pages, 6 plates. Green cloth, gilt. (30.00)

498 Furse, Edouard Henri. MÉMOIRES NUMISMATIQUES DE L'ORDRE SOUVERAIN DE SAINT JEAN DE JÉRUSALEM... Bologna, 1967 Forni reprint. (4), 430, (2) pages, folding maps, text illustrations. Mottled brown half calf, decorated in gilt, blue spine labels, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

499 Gamberini di Searfa, Cesare. LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE TERZA: CASA SVOIA-ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. Bologna, 1971 reprint. 345, (3) pages, illustrated. Original cream cloth. (40.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 16240. "A grouping by type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived."

500 Gamberini di Searfa, Cesare. LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE QUARTA, TOMO PRIMO: SVIZZERA-FRANCIA-PAESI BASSI-UNGHERIA-POLONIA. Bologna, 1972 reprint. 243, (1) pages, illustrated. Original cream cloth. (30.00)

501 Gray, J. C. F. TRANQUEBAR: A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF DANISH INDIA CIRCA 1620 TO 1845. Lawrence, 1974. (8), 83 pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, spine hand-lettered. (25.00)

502 [Grogan, H. T.]. LES MONNAIES DES COLONIES PORTUGUESAS DE LA COLLECTION DE IMPORTANTE H. T. GROGAN VENDUE A AMSTERDAM LE 25 FÉVRIER 1914 PAR LA MAISON J. SCHULMAN. New York, 1949 reprint. (4), 54-133 pages, lots 955-2138, 12 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (40.00)

503 Grote, Hermann. MÜNZSTUDIEN. BAND I & II. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1969. Nine volumes complete, 4,414 pages, map, 97 plates of coins. Matching green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
Clan-Stefanelli 325. "This periodical carries essays concerned chiefly with the Middle Ages." Griesner page 139. "Recent études variées, dont beaucoup ont encore d'une importance fondamentale pour la numismatique de l'Allemagne du nord."

504 Haupt, Walther. *SACHSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE*. Hamburg, 1974. Two volumes. 301; (4) pages, text illustrations, maps, 141 plates with facing text. Matching white linen, dust jackets. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9542.

505 Hävernicks, Walter & Noss, Alfred. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON KÖLN. BAND I-IV*. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag, 1975 reprint. Four volumes bound in two, complete. (4), xix, (1), 279, (1); xviii, 347, (1); (4), xv, (1), 432; xiii, (3), 333, (1), 54 pages, 3 maps, 53 + 31 + 32 + 24 plates of coins. Quarto. Matching blue cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (300.00)
Grierson page 148. Clain-Stefanelli 9322*. The standard work. Indispensable.

506 [Henckel, Paul]. *DIE PAUL HENCKEL'SCHE SAMMLUNG BRANDENBURG-PRUSSISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. ERSTER, ZWEITER UND DRITTER THEIL. NACHTRAG*. Berlin: Adolph Weyl, 1876-1877. Three parts complete and the supplement, bound in one volume. vi, (2), 287, (1); (2), 140; (2), 104; 56 pages, 5504 lots, 4 lithographic plates of coins and medals, prices realized list with buyers' names. Brown cloth and boards, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9273. Rare and still important.

507 Herinek, Ludwig. *ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1657-1740*. Wien, 1972. (4), 360 pages, maps, numerous coin illustrations, illustrated supplement laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)

508 Hirsch, Alexander. *DIE MEDAILLEN AUF DEN ENSTATZ WIENS 1683*. Troppau, 1883. vi, (2), 35, (1) pages, 8 plates. Quarto. Later half calf, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14400. Very scarce.

509 International Numismatic Commission. *A SURVEY OF NUMISMATIC RESEARCH 1978-1984*. London: International Association of Professional Numismatists *Special Publication No. 9*, 1986. Two volumes. ix, 689, (1); (4), 691-1076, (22) pages. Matching printed red card covers. (100.00)

510 Jesse, Wilhelm. *DER WENDISCHE MÜNZVEREIN*. Braunschweig, revised 1967 reprint. viii, (2), 322 pages, 37 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6509.

511 Joseph, Paul. *DIE MÜNZEN VON WORMS NEBST EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTLICHEN EINLEITUNG*. Darmstadt, 1906. (6), 326 pages, text illustrations, 14 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9628. The standard work.

512 Kelly, E. M. *SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS: AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797-1816*. London, 1976. (14), 151, (11) pages, 8 fine plates. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

513 Kennepohl, Karl. *DIE MÜNZEN VON OSNABRÜCK, DIE PRÄGUNGEN DES BISTUMS UND DES DOMKAPITELS OSNABRÜCK, SOWIE DES KOLLEGIALSTIFTES UND DER STADT WIEDENBRÜCK*. Münster-Angelmodde, 1967 reprint. xv, 396 pages, map, tables, occasional text illustrations, 43 plates of coins and medals. Original brown cloth, gilt spine label. (65.00)
Grierson page 150. Clain-Stefanelli 9476. The standard work on the medieval and modern coins and medals of Osnabrück.

514 Köhler, Johann Tobias. *VOLLSTÄNDIGES DUCATEN-CABINET... ERSTER UND ZWEYTER THEIL*. Hannover, 1759 & 1760. Two volumes. (72), 528; (12), (529)-1029, (79) pages. Contemporary matching green cloth, lettered in gilt, bindings somewhat worn. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9090*. "Still an essential reference."

515 Lichnowsky, R. v. & Mayer, E. v. *DIE FÜRSTLICHEN HOCHSTIFTES OLMUTZ MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN*. Graz, 1963 reprint. (8), 179, (5) pages. Duodecimo. Green cloth, gilt, spine faded. (25.00)

516 Lipsius, J. G. & Leitzmann, J. *A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS PRINTED BEFORE 1800 WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO 1866*. Colchester, 1977 reprint. xx, 558; 189, (1) pages. Tan linen and marbled boards, brown levant morocco spine label, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
By far the best bibliography of antiquarian numismatic books, comprised of some seven thousand listings.

517 [Löffler, Fritz]. *SAMMLUNG SCHLESISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES HERRN FRITZ LÖFFLER, BRESLAU*. Frankfurt am Main, 29. Februar 1932. (4), iv, 103 pages, 2333 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt, several lot descriptions clipped from the text, plates intact and fine. (35.00)

518 Loon, Gerard van. *BESCHRYFFING DER NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIPENNINGEN; OF BEKNOPT VERHAAL VAN'T GENEDEEDT DE OVERDRACHT DER HEERSCHAPPE VAN KEYSER KAREL DEN VYFDEEN OF KONING PHILIPS ZYVEN ZOON, TOT HET SLUYTEN VAN DEN UTRECHTSCHEN VREDE, IN DE ZEVENTIEN NEDERLANDSCHE GEWESTEN IS VOORGEVALLEN*. In 's Graevenhage: By Christiaan van Lom, Isaac Vaillant, Pieter Gosse, Rutger Alberts, en Pieter de Hondt, 1723-1731. Four volumes complete. *First Edition*. (42), (10), 574, (48); (4), (8), 562, (38); (4), 556, (38); (4), 697, (1), (36) pages, finely engraved main title, printed titles in red and black, each with a fine engraving, fine dedicatory engraving in each volume, magnificent engraved portrait of the author, engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, numerous fine engravings of medals and coins throughout the text of all four volumes. Folio: 39 x 26 cm. Contemporary matching Dutch blindstamped vellum, spines lettered in ink, front joints cracked and occasional foxing else a fine attractive set. (1,500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14855*. Grierson page 265. Ex libris F. Koch, Jr., with a later circular bookplate. A magnificent work and, after a quarter millennium, still the standard reference.

519 [Loon, Gerard van. *Continuation to*]. *BESCHRIJVING VAN NEDERLANDSCHE HISTORIE-PENNINGEN, TEN VERVOLGE OP HET WERK VAN MR. GERARD VAN LOON, UITGEGEVEN DOOR DE TWEEDE KLASSE VAN HET KONINKLIJK-NEDERLANDSCHE INSTITUUT VAN WETENSCHAPPEN, LETTERKUNDE EN SCHOONE KUNSTEN & DE KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN (AFDELING LETTERKUNDE). EERSTE - TIENDE STUK. 1731-1806*. Amsterdam: Pieper & Ipenbuur, van Seldam & Frederik Muller, 1821-1869. Ten parts complete, bound in two volumes. (2), 70, (8); (2), viii, (71)-132, (8); (4), (133)-212, (12); (2), vi, (213)-358, (14); (6), (359)-456, (8); (2), vi, 77, (1), (2); (2), (79)-140; (2), (141)-251, (1); (2), (253)-377, (1); (2), (379)-536, xviii, (2), iv pages, 88 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 39 x 27 cm. Uniformly bound in modern brown levant morocco with old mottled sides, old calf spines laid-on, lettered and decorated in gilt. Fine set. (2,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14847. Grierson page 265. Engel & Serrure 4342. Cumont 2087. "En tout 10 volumes. Amsterdam, 1821-1869, petit nombre d'exemplaires." This indispensable work continues van Loon from 1716 to 1806. Very rare.

520 Martin, Klaus. *DIE PREUSSISCHEN MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN VON 1701-1786*. Berlin, 1976. 308, (12) pages, text illustrations, valuation guide. White leatherette, lettered in black. (30.00)

521 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. *DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON TIROL*. Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Brown full sheep, sides intricately panelled in blind, green spine labels, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, silk marker. Fine. (75.00)

522 Nau, Elisabeth. *DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OBERSCHWABISCHEN STADT*. Freiburg i. Br., 1964. (8), 186 pages, maps and plans, 36 plates. Quarto. Original white and mauve boards, lettered in silver. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9601.

523 Nelson, Philip. *THE OBISIDIONAL MONEY OF THE GREAT REBELLION, 1642-1649*. London, 1907. (4), 71, (1) pages, maps, text illustrations. Later tan half leather, spine lettered and decorated in gilt. Near fine. (75.00)

524 Noe, Sydney P. *THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS/THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS*. New York, 1947 & 1952. (6), viii, 23; ix, 48 pages, 10 + 11 fine plates. (bound with) Newman, Eric P. *THE SECRET OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN SHILING COINAGE FOR COLONIAL VIRGINIA*. New York, 1959 & 1956. xi, 71, (8), 57, (1) pages, 9 + 6 fine plates. Four volumes, bound in one. Green half leather, raised bands, spine decorated in gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 110, 125, 142 & 135*. All indispensable, standard works.

525 Noss, Alfred. *DIE MUNZEN VON JÜLICH, MORS UND ALPEN*. München, 1927. xiv, 164, (2) pages, map, genealogical table, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original brown cloth. Fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9404*. Ex libris E. H. Hijmans. The standard work. Scarce.

526 Orden, G. van. *HANDLEIDING VOOR VERZAMELAARS VAN NEDERLANDSE HISTORIEPENNINGEN, BEVATTENDE EENE BESCHRIJVING VAN EEN AANZIELRIJK AANTAL NEDERLANDSE LEG-OF REKENPENNINGEN, WELKE IN DE PENNINGWERKEN VAN BIZOT, VAN LOON, EN VAN MIERS NIET WORDEN VERMELD*. Te Leyden: bij L. Herdinger en Zoon, 1825 & Te Zaandam: bij Jan Groot & Comp^e. 1830. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), 393, (1), (2); (4), vi, 182 pages. Modern red cloth, gilt, corrections, additions and other notes in the text. (350.00)

Cumont 2002. Engel et Serrou 4808. "Manuel des collectionneurs de pièces historiques des Pays-Bas, contenant la description d'un grand nombre de jetons connus par Bizot, van Loon et van Miers". Rare and still important.

527 Orden, G. van. *BIDRAGEN TOT DE PENNINGKUNDE (NUMISMATIEK) VAN HET KONINKRIJK DER NEDERLANDEN, VERZAMELD EN UITGEGEVEN*. Te Zaandam: bij Jan Groot & Comp^e. 1830. (4), 117, (1) pages, 24 plates of tokens. Contemporary black half cloth, gilt, gilt-decorated sides and endsheets, rear cover nearly detached. English translations in pencil in the text and on the plates. (100.00)

Cumont 2002. Ex libris N. Speyer and J. Vermer Scarf. Jr. Scarce.

528 Peck, C. Wilson. *ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM 1558-1898*. London, 1960. *First Edition* xx, 646, (2) pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (75.00)

Important and becoming scarce.

529 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. *MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE*. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1961 reprint. Three volumes. 1,280 pages, 163 plates. Quarto. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines faded. (125.00)

Original sum. 12. Clain-Stefanelli 6155*. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal money.

530 [Probst, Günther]. *SCHUL- UND DENKMÜNZEN MARIA THERESIEN*. Graz, 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probst and indexes of medals, medallists and a bibliography. xlv, (6), 416, (2) pages, illustrated Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, spine faded else very fine. (50.00)

531 Probst, Günther. *ÖSTERREICHISCHE MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE, VON DEN ANFÄNGEN BIS 1918*. Wien, 1973. 684 pages, illustrated, endsheet maps. Green cloth, lettered in silver. (50.00)

532 Rappe, Heinrich. *DIE MÜNZSTÄTTE KUTTENBERG*. Wien: Removed from *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1888. (237)-392 pages, 1 engraved plate of mintmarks. Brown cloth, green spine label, gilt, original front cover mounted and bound in. (50.00)

533 Rentzmann, Wilhelm. *NUMISMATISCHES LEGENDEN-LEXICON DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. ERSTER UND ZWEITER THEIL*. Berlin: Verlag von W. Wegener, 1865 1866. *First Edition*. Two parts in one volume. viii, (2), 191, (1); vi, (2), 247, (1) pages. Contemporary black quarter morocco, gilt, contents a bit browned as usual. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 981*. Earlier in the libraries of Dr A. Kat and Gabriel Grün, with their inkstamps. An indispensable work.

534 Restelli, Felice & Sammut, Joseph C. *THE COINAGE OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA, VOI (MST) A. H. Valletta, Malta, 1977*. Two volumes. (12), 219, (1); (6), (180), 187 199, (1) pages, tables, including 90 fine plates. Quarto. Matching original red leatherette, gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10743*

535 Ridgeway, William. *THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CURRENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS*. New York, 1976 reprint. xii, 417 pages, occasional illustrations. Blue cloth, gilt. (25.00)

536 [Rossi, Carlo]. *CATALOGO DELLE MONETE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALE MODERNE COMPONENTI LA COLLEZIONE DEL CAV. GIACCARO ROSSI DI ROMA, LA PIÙ COMPLETA IN MONETE POSTIFICHE CON VARIE ESTERI ED UNA SERIE DI DECIOLE*. Bologna, 1974 Forni reprint of the 1880 Sambon sale. (10), 456 pages, 5885 lots, 8 plates. Red cloth, gilt. (45.00)

537 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. *ERKLÄRUNG DER ABRÜCKUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN*. Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition*. viii, 512 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Original brown pictorial cloth, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 285*. The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmarks, etc.

538 Sabatier, J. *DESCRIPTION GÉNÉRALE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES...* Graz, 1955 reprint. Two text volumes in one sextodecimo volume. Plates in one octavo volume. (6), vii, 325, (1); (4), 377, (3); xiii pages, 70 plates. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines a bit faded. (75.00)

539 Schmidt, Berthold and Knab, Carl. *REUSSISCHE MÜNZGESCHICHTE*. Dresden, 1907. (8), 283 pages, 17 fine plates of coins and medals. Maroon half cloth, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9522. Very scarce. An important work on the coins and medals of Reuss, from medieval to modern times.

540 Schnee, Gernot. *SACHSISCHE TALER 1500-1800 UND ABSCHLAGE VON TALERSTEMPELN IN GOLD UND SILBER (DUKATEN, MEHRFACH-TALER, HALBTALER, Frankfurt am Main, 1982. 476 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Green cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)*

541 Schou, H.H. *BESKRIVELSE AF DANSKE OG NORSKE MONNET 1448-1814 OG DANSKE MONNET 1815-1932*. Copenhagen, 1926. Two volumes. (10), 380, (6); (2); (2) pages, 51 very fine plates. Large quarto. Matching later red cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8785*. The standard work.

542 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE MONNAIES PRINCIPALEMENT EN OR, MONNAIES OBSIDONALES ET DE NÉCESSITÉ, MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES, MÉDAILLES DE FAMILLE*. Amsterdam, 14 Décembre 1931. (2), 70 pages, 1183 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. (35.00)

543 Schulten, Wolfgang. *DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER ZEIT KARLS V. TYPENKATALOG DER GEPRÄGE ZWISCHEN DEM BEGINN DER TALERPRÄGUNG (1484) UND DER DRITTEN REICHSMÜNZORDNUNG (1550)*. Frankfurt/Main, 1974. 503 pages, 115 plates. Original dark gray cloth, lettered in black. (60.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 8236*.

544 [Schulthess-Rechburg]. *Erstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBURG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG*. Lawrence, 1974 Quarterm reprint. vi, (2), xvi, 435, (1); 20; xiii, 603, (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. New, in the original shrink-wrap. (40.00)

545 Schwarz-Winkelhofer, I. und Biedermann, H. *DAS BUCH DER ZEICHEN UND SYMBOLIK*. Graz, 1972. xi, 281 pages, illustrated. Duodecimo. White leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

A useful reference.

546 Stange, E. *GELD- UND MÜNZGESCHICHTE DES BISTUMS MÜNSTER I. W.*, 1913 (6), 194 pages, map, text illustrations of coins, etc., folding plate. Green cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9447

547 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. *UCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZECCHE ITALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO, LA CASA SAVOIA (1497-1946), LE ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523-1870)*. Rome, 1951-1952. Two volumes. 75; 159 pages, text illustrations, valuation lists in pockets at the end. Volume I in the green cloth, gilt, spine faded. Volume II rebound in olive cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10403 & 10376.

548 Tentzel, Wilhelm Ernst. *SAXONIA NUMISMATICA: ODER MEDAILLEN-CABINET, VON GEDACHTNISS-MÜNZEN UND SCHAUFENNIGEN WELCHE DIE DURCHAUFICHTIGSTEN CHUR- UND FÜRSTEN ZU SAXEN ERNESTINISCHER HAUPT-LINIE UND ALBERTINISCHER HAUPT-LINIE...* Dresden & Gotha, 1705. Two volumes. (28), 226, (2); (227)-458, (2); (467)-716, (2); (717)-986, 997-1004, (120); (32), 206, (2); (211)-520, (2); (523)-744, pages, finely engraved frontispiece titles, German and Latin printed titles, 96 & 75 (numbered 1-9, 11, 12, 15-25, 27-47 & 49-80) engraved plates of coins and

medals. Small thick quarto. First volume bound in contemporary calf, spine richly gilt, red spine label, gilt, joints weak. Second volume bound in contemporary vellum, hinges weak. Both volumes with the usual browning and text discoloration and a few other minor faults. Generally a pleasing, very good set apart from the incomplete second volume. (650.00)
Brückmann pages 125-126, Hirsch page 127, Lipsius page 394, Grierson page 147, Clain-Stefanelli 9555*. Very scarce and still indispensable.

549 Yriarte, Jose de. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1955. *First Edition*. 207, (5) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original linen, hinges a little weak. (30.00)

550 Yriarte Oliva, Jose de y Lopez-Chaves Sanchez, Leopoldo. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLAS. Madrid, 1965. *Second Edition*. 258, (4) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original linen, photocopy of 1968 valuation guide laid in. (40.00)
The best edition of this important reference.

CONSIGNMENT 9

ANCIENT & FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

551 Bell, R. C. COMMERCIAL COINS 1787-1804. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 319, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original black cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and soiled, portion clipped from flyleaf, internally fine. (25.00)

552 Bell, R. C. COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811-1819. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. xvii, 238 pages, text illustrations. Crimson leatherette, gilt, dust jacket taped every fine. (35.00)

553 Bell, R. C. TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785-1819. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. xii, 315, (1) pages, text illustrations. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket torn. (35.00)

554 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES). Buffalo, 1947. *First Edition*. v, 193 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-408, illustrated throughout, valuation list and errata laid in. Original purple cloth. (25.00)

555 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS SINCE 1800. Galesburg, 1949. *First Edition*. xii, 207 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 501-974, illustrated throughout, valuation list and errata laid in. Original gray cloth. (25.00)

556 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1958. *First Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2951, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original gray cloth. (30.00)

557 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1961. *First Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Original maroon cloth. (30.00)

558 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)

559 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)

560 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS AND TALERS SINCE 1800. London, 1964. *Second Edition*. 423 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1-996, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Red leatherette. (30.00)

561 Davenport, John S. GERMAN CHURCH AND CITY TALERS 1600-1700. Galesburg, 1967. *First Edition*. 349 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 5001-5994, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Black cloth. (30.00)

562 Davenport, John S. THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA. Galesburg, 1969. 208 pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Silver cloth. (30.00)

563 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700-1800. Galesburg, 1971. *Third Edition*. 334 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1001-1876, map, illustrated. Original crimson leatherette, 1972 valuation list laid in. (75.00)
The latest and best edition. Very scarce.

564 Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700-1800. London, 1979. *Third Edition*. 416 pages, descriptions of Davenport numbers 1901-2951, illustrated throughout, valuation list. Black cloth, gilt. (40.00)

565 Davis, Norman. GREEK COINS & CITIES. London, 1967. *First Edition*. 221, (3) pages, well illustrated, endsheet maps. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

566 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. Fine. (75.00)

567 Dittich, K. ANCIENT COINS FROM OLPIA AND PANTICAPAEUM. London, (1959). 167, (1) pages, color frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

568 [Farouk, King]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Cairo: Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306, (6) pages. 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, photocopy prices realized list. Original printed green card covers. (75.00)
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk.

569 [Farouk, King]. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Unidentified reprint of the 1954 sale. 306, (6) pages. 2798 lots, 37 double-page plates, prices realized list. Printed green card covers. (35.00)

570 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558-1958. London, 1970 reprint of the second edition. xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (85.00)
Important and becoming scarce

571 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

572 Williamson, George C. TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND, BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK. London, 1967. Seaby reprint. Three volumes. xli, 1584, (6) pages, illustrated. Matching green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine set. (100.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

573 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle soiled. (30.00)
An excellent history of the Society with much useful information on nineteenth century American numismatics and numismatists not easily found elsewhere.

574 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. *First Printing*. 115 pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

575 Bauer, George J. GEORGE A. GILLETTE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION. ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. FOREIGN CROWNS AND MULTIPLES, ETC. PARTS I-IV. Rochester, 1940-1942. Six auction sale catalogues complete, all in the original card covers. First five sales with plates as issued, parts 4 & 6 with the rare prices realized lists stapled to front covers, parts 2, 4, 5 & 6 annotated. (35.00)

- 576 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Prosky portrait, Primer Chart, 7 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
- 577 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Prosky portrait, Primer Chart, 7 plates of coins. Original black card covers, lettered in gilt. (40.00)
Seldom encountered in the original card covers.
- 578 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL. 1971 Antton & Perlmutter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Original green cloth, gilt. (60.00)
Out of print, important, and becoming scarce. No. 505 of 1000 copies printed.
- 579 Bluestone, Barney. THE ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY, A COMPLETE REPRINT IN ONE VOLUME OF THE SEVEN SALES WHICH COMPRISED THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY EVER ASSEMBLED BY ANY INDIVIDUAL. 1971 Antton & Perlmutter reprint. 651 pages, portrait, prices realized lists. Original gray cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Special Library Edition. The original number has been inked out and "Replacement" written above it. Very scarce.
- 580 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803, Iola, 1980. *Third Revised Edition*. 75 pages, added 7 page grading guide, 9 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, valuation list laid in. (35.00)
- 581 [Bowers Publications]. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS & RARE COINS. VOL. III, CATALOGUE NOS. 3-8 SUPPLEMENT TO: VOL. III; CATALOGUE NO. 3 SPECIAL LIST NO. 3-SPECIAL COIN LETTERS. Santa Fe Springs, 1969-1970. The six different Catalogues 3-8 are dated from December, 1969 to November, 1970 and also included are duplicates of numbers 3 and 4. The Supplement to No. 3 is dated December, 1969. Special Coin List 3-B is dated January, 1970. The two Special Coin Letters are dated August 1, 1970 and November 1, 1970. *Also* Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. SPECIAL COIN LETTERS RARE COIN REVIEW, NOS. 18-17. Hollywood, 1971 1973. The four Special Coin Letters are dated January, 1971; April, 1971; August, 1971 and May, 1972. The eight different Rare Coin Reviews (No. 10 is prefixed with the previous "Vol. III" numbering sequence) are dated from March-April, 1971 to Spring 1973. Also included is a single sheet entitled "Put These Best Sellers in Your Library!" Twenty-five items in all, original printed card covers or self-covered as issued, neatly bound at the spines with the staples removed, and housed in a sturdy black leatherette binder. Clean unmarked copies throughout. (150.00)
A nice collection of Rare Coin Reviews and their predecessors along with other scarce ephemeral publications of the time.
- 582 Cline, J. H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. (Dayton, Ohio 1976). *First Edition*. 135 pages, illustrated. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
The Special Handbound Edition. Inscribed and signed by the author at the 1978 Houston A. N. A. Convention. Scarce.
- 583 Cohen Jean. THE CLASSIFICATION AND VALUE OF ERRORS ON THE LINCOLN CENT (THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF FIDELITY). Bonita Springs, 1969. (8) 600 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. (35.00)
No. 619 of 1000 copies, signed by the author. A remarkable effort with over 1000 errors identified and 100 illustrations.
- 584 Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS. Bethesda, 1971. *First Edition*. ix, 105 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original tan cloth. (30.00)
- 585 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... 1965 Token and Medal Society reprint. 378 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 586 Curtis, John K. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS... New York, 1862. 31 pages, woodcut of an 1859 Curtis token at the end. Original printed front wrapper a bit soiled and worn, lacking rear wrapper, once folded and a bit stained and worn. (25.00)
Antonnelli page 88. An early and very interesting price list by one of the earliest American coin dealers. Very scarce.
- 587 Doering, David & Susan. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD. (Santa Monica), 1980. *First Edition*. (2), (v)-xviii, 144 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Black pictorial boards. Very fine. (30.00)
- 588 Doering, David & Susan. CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD. (Seal Beach), 1982. *Second Edition*. (2), (v)-xx, 196, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, pictorial endsheets. Quarto. White pictorial boards. Fine. (45.00)
- 589 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1891. vi, (2), 154, (1), 1, (10) pages, frontispiece Washington medal in sepia, portrait plates of E. O. Leach and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original black cloth, decorated in gilt, binding a little worn. Very good. (35.00)
- 590 Fuld, George & Melvin. PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS. Iola, 1982. *Fourth Revised Edition*. x, 359 pages, well illustrated. Red cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 591 THE GORRECHT JOURNAL. ISSUE NUMBERS 2, 4-9, 11, 16, 18-22, 24 & 25. Wallingford et al, April, 1975-November, 1982. A collection of sixteen original issues, all in the original printed white card covers. (45.00)
The early numbers are particularly scarce. Also included are two early membership lists as well as form letters and correspondence.
- 592 THE GORRECHT JOURNAL. COLLECTIVE VOLUME NUMBER ONE. Kettering, 1980. *First Edition*. (20), 387 pages, illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)
A collected, rearranged version of the first eighteen issues of this important publication.
- 593 Hetrich George & Guttig, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (60.00)
From the library of the well-known San Francisco collector Roy Hill, with his ink stamp.
- 594 Hetrich George & Guttig, Julius. CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. Stow, 1968 reprint. (3)-289, (1), 291-322 pages, 16 plates. Small quarto. Tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (40.00)
The last pagination comprises Joseph Bamer's supplement which originally appeared in 1943 and 1944 issues of *The Numismatist*. An early publishing effort by Al Hoch. Rarely content to reprint a work without improving it, as here, Hoch's eventual formation of Quarterman Publications led to an impressive series of reprints and original numismatic works that have never been approached in the United States in quality of content and excellence of production.
- 595 Hickson, H. MINT MARK: "CC". THE STORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT AT CARSON CITY, NEVADA. 1972. 124 pages, illustrated. Card covers. (30.00)
- 596 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
Special Autographed Copy, signed by A. Kosoff.
- 597 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
Special Autographed Copy, signed by A. Kosoff.
- 598 Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1974. *Sixth Edition*. 276 pages, illustrated throughout, supplementary 1979 price list laid in. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 599 Kappen, Charles V. CALIFORNIA TOKENS, El Cajon, 1976. *First Edition*. xxiv, 746 pages, illustrated. Original light blue cloth. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important.
- 600 Kosoff, A. POSTAGE CURRENCY AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES 1862-1876. THE COLLECTION OF MR. M. BURGESS. Encino, 1958. 28 pages, lots 698-928, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white paper covers with "spider web" dust wrapper. (30.00)
The Special Edition.
- 601 Kosoff, A. THE DR. JAMES O. SLOSS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS PLUS SELECTIONS FROM ANOTHER COLLECTION. New York, October 21, 1959. (16) pages, 356 lots, plate supplement in a special pocket, prices realized printed by each lot. Brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)
The Special Library Edition. Number 89 of 100 copies. Inscribed and signed by Kosoff.

- 602 Mason & Co. THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M. New York: Leavitt, Streibach & Co., October 4-7, 1870. 102 pages, 2501 lots. Quarto. Modern green leatherette, original paper covers bound in, front cover torn (no loss) and a little dusty, contents fine. Bound in at the end is a modern handwritten and partly typed list of prices realized and a number of buyers' names. (125.00)
Adams page 43: "The high point...of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful documents."
- 603 Molyneux, Peter J. A TEXAS MASTER OF COINS, B. MAX MEHL REMAINED IN HIS HOME TOWN AND BECAME THE NATIONAL LEADER OF HIS PROFESSION. Fort Worth, circa 1929. 32 pages, illustrated. Duodecimo. White card covers, embossed in gilt. In the original unused mailing envelope. (25.00)
Source. A slightly different version appeared several years later. (See lot 194)
- 604 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1963. Third Edition. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 605 Overton, Al. C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794-1836. Colorado Springs, 1967. First Edition. 349 pages, illustrated. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
- 606 Schenkman, David E., Editor. A SURVEY OF AMERICAN TRADE TOKENS, AN ANTHOLOGY. Lawrence, 1975. xii, 493 pages, illustrated. Butterscotch cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 607 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY, A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS, 1793-1814, AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 608 Steigerwalt, Chas. COINS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. Lancaster, 1905-1908. fixed price lists, as follows: February, 1905/March, 1905/October, 1905/\$25.00 Collection, The Foreign Section, revised to October, 1905/November 1905 (last leaf defective)/January, 1906 (2 copies)/April, 1906/November, 1906/\$25.00 Collection, The Foreign Section, revised to January, 1907/January, 1908. Eleven lists, all self-covered, some a little worn or a bit foxed, two later lists a little waterstained. (30.00)
- 609 Strobebridge, W. H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D. New York. December 5-7, 1871. 97 pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine photographic plates mainly depicting colonial coins, mostly handpriced with buyers' names, in a contemporary hand with occasional other annotations. Contemporary black quarter calf, gilt, original printed paper covers bound in, spine worn. (200.00)
An important collection of American colonial coins, notable also for a complete list of Man collection. Rare with buyers' names. Once in the library of W. E. Waterman, with his printed acquisition label.
- 610 Sullivan, Edmund B. AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETTS, 1789-1892. Lawrence, 1981. ix, 646 pages, illustrated throughout. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle soiled. Very fine. (50.00)
A revised reprint of DeWitt's *A Century of Campaign Buttons, 1789-1889*.
- 611 United States Government. REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1863. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1863. v, (3), 439 pages. Original maroon cloth, gilt, spine worn and faded. (50.00)
"Hon. H. Hamilton V.P." written in pencil at the head of the title. Presumably the autographed personal copy of Hamilton Hamlin, Vice-President of the United States during Lincoln's first term. Later bookplate of the Bangor Mechanic Association Library. Numismatic content includes the Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, the Report of the Director of the Mint, Coinage of the United States Mint from 1792 to 1863, and the amount of coin and bullion imported and exported from 1821 to 1863.
- 612 Vlack, Robert A. EARLY AMERICAN COINS. Johnson City, 1965. Second Edition. 120 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pale green cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (60.00)
Source.
- 613 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. 1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. Racine, 1942. First Edition. 126, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little discolored, contents moderately wrinkled throughout. Fully useable. (35.00)
- 614 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. Racine, 1945. Fourth Edition. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, gilt lettering readable but indistinct, internally fine. (35.00)
One of only a small number of copies of the fourth edition bound by the publisher in black cloth.
- 615 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. Racine, 1946. Fifth Edition. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle rubbed. Fine. (35.00)
- 616 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. Racine, 1947-1955. Sixth-Thirteenth Editions. Eight duodecimo volumes, original blue cloth or leatherette. Bindings sound, overall condition mostly very good or better, 10th edition fine. (75.00)
- 617 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST. Racine, 1948. 1949 Seventh Edition. 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle rubbed. Near fine. (25.00)
- 618 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1946. 1947 First Edition-First Printing. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, hinges a little weak but generally a very good copy, contents clean and unmarked. (150.00)
Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing.
- 619 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1947. 1948 Second Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, gilt lettering somewhat indistinct, contents clean and unmarked. A very good or better copy. (100.00)
- 620 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1948. 1949 Third Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle spotted, gilt lettering a bit oxidized as usual, contents clean and unmarked. Very good or better. (75.00)
- 621 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1950. 1951-1952 Fourth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine lettering indistinct. A fine, clean, unmarked copy. (75.00)
- 622 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1951. 1952 1953 Fifth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, spine lettering indistinct, bottom blank margins of early text a little wrinkled and discolored. Overall very good. (75.00)
Often considered the scarest edition.
- 623 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1952. 1953-1954 Sixth Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored, spine lettering indistinct, internally clean and unmarked. Very good overall. (40.00)
- 624 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1953. 1954-1955 Seventh Edition. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored, spine lettering indistinct, minor marginal discoloration. Good or better. (30.00)

625 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1954, 1955 *Eighth Edition*. 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. Duodecimo. Original red cloth, gilt, occasional pencil annotations. Fine. (30.00)

626 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. Racine, 1965-1987, 9th-30th, 35th, 36th, 40th & 41st Editions. Duodecimo. Twenty-six volumes, all in the original red bindings, gilt, mostly fine or better. (125.00)
A clean, very nice run.

CONSIGNMENT R

LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

627 Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismáticos. MEMORIAS. TOMO I, NUMERO 1; TOMO II, NUMEROS 3-8. México, 1970-1973. Seven of the first eight issues illustrated, all in the original printed card covers. (35.00)
An important source of information.

628 Burzio, Humberto F. HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE LA ARMADA ARGENTINA. PREMIO "ALMIRANTE BROWN" DEL CENTRO NAVAL BIENIO 1939-1940. Buenos Aires, 1945, (2), xxv, 600, xliii pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Printed card covers worn, first few leaves a bit foxed. (100.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 15254. Ferran * 1327. "Se trata de una obra fundamental para la catalogación de un sector considerable de las medallas argentinas." A scarce and important work covering naval medals and decorations from 1814 to 1945

629 Burzio, Humberto F. BUENOS AIRES EN LA MEDALLA. TOMO I-III. Municipalidad de la Ciudad de Buenos Aires: Secretaría de Cultura, 1981. Three volumes complete. (6), 11-816, (4); (8), 829-1618, (2); (8), 1627-1809, (1) pages, 5365 descriptions, well illustrated. Square folio. Original matching white linen, lettered in black, dust jackets. Very fine set. (250.00)
A massive, well produced work describing over 5,000 medals, published to celebrate the four hundredth anniversary of the founding of Buenos Aires

630 Pradeau, Aviles, Alberto Francisco. LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS. Puebla, 1963, 128 (2) pages, 11 plates, index. Original printed card covers a little discolored. Fine. (35.00)
Ejemplar número 11 de 30 ejemplares numerados.

631 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE MÉXICO DE 1823 A 1950. TOMO SEGUNDO. CECAS DE: HERMOSILLO, ALAMOS, CATORCE, CHIHUAHUA, CULIACÁN Y DURANGO. México, 1960. 419, (3) pages. Original printed card covers, unopened. (25.00)

632 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE MÉXICO DE 1823 A 1950. TOMO SEGUNDO. CECAS DE: HERMOSILLO, ALAMOS, CATORCE, CHIHUAHUA, CULIACÁN Y DURANGO. México, 1960. 419, (3) pages. Original printed card covers, unopened. (25.00)

633 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE MÉXICO DE 1823 A 1950. TOMO SEGUNDO. CECAS DE: HERMOSILLO, ALAMOS, CATORCE, CHIHUAHUA, CULIACÁN Y DURANGO. México, 1960. 419, (3) pages. Original printed card covers, unopened. Three copies. (50.00)

634 Rosa, Alejandro. ESTUDIOS HISTÓRICOS-NUMISMÁTICOS. MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA. Buenos Aires: Imprenta de M. Biedma & Hijo, MINCEX (1898). (16), 701, (3), clxxi, (3) pages, text illustrations, portrait plates, document facsimile plates, numismatic plates, other plates. Text folio. Later brown mottled sheep, gilt. (400.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 14390. Ferran * 306. "Esta obra es considerada, con justicia, como la fundamental de Alejandro Rosa, uno de los más destacados e importantes científicos de los estudios numismáticos en la Argentina." One of only 150 copies printed.

635 Sociedad Numismática de México. BOLETÍN. NOS. 5-28, 30-36, 39, 40, 42-45, 47-56, 60-69, 74, 75, 80, 83, 86, 88, 89, 91, 94-95, 103-105. México, Marzo 1953-Diciembre 1979. 70 different issues, in 69 volumes as issued. Original paper covers. (75.00)
A long run of this useful publication.

636 Sociedad Numismática de México. BOLETÍN. NOS. 5-21, 23-28, 30-35, 39, 44, 45, 48-56, 60, 62-66, 68, 88. México, Marzo 1953-Septiembre 1975. Forty-nine different issues. Original printed paper covers throughout. (40.00)

637 Sociedad Numismática de México. BOLETÍN. NOS. 5-21, 23-28, 30-35, 49, 50, 53, 56, 60, 63, 64, 66. México, Marzo 1953-Marzo 1970. Thirty-seven different issues, including duplicate copies of many. Eighty-five issues in all. (also) Academia Mexicana de Estudios Numismáticos. MEMORIAS. TOMO II, NUMEROS 4, 6, 7 & 8. México, 1970-1973. Four different issues and six duplicates, ten items in all. (also) Lismore, Thomas. THE COINAGE OF CUBA, 1870 TO DATE. Miami, 1966, (2), 47, (3) pages, illustrated. Covers soiled and worn. A total of ninety-six items, all in the original printed paper covers. (85.00)

CONSIGNMENT S

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

638 Jenkins, G. K. ANCIENT GREEK COINS. New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (150.00)
The scarce original edition of this most attractive and useful work. Volume 1 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

639 Jenkins, G. J. & Lewis, R. B. CARTHAGINIAN GOLD AND ELECTRUM COINS. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 2*, 1963. 140 pages, frontispiece, 38 plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn else very fine. (also) American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES 29. New York, 1984. (4), 201 pages, folding tables, 35 fine plates. Printed card covers. (50.00)

640 Whitting, P. D. BYZANTINE COINS. London, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, signature on front flyleaf. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series.

LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, TREASURE, ETC.

641 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 11471. The scarce original edition of this still useful work.

642 Burzio, Humberto F. DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA. Santiago de Chile, 1956-1958. Three volumes. xix, 327, (3); 453, (5); (6) pages, 116 plates. Text volumes bound in matching red cloth, gilt; plate volume in the original printed card covers. (150.00)
Claus-Stefanelli 114627. "an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries." Grierson page 213: "un ouvrage de référence essentiel."

643 Calicó, X. & F. THE "ONZA" MAIN BOOK THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT: SPAIN, PROVINCES AND INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS OF AMERICA, COUNTERSTAMPS AND COIN VARIETIES. 1611-1873. Barcelona, 1986. 222 pages, numerous text illustrations, valuations. Text in English and Spanish. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

644 Calicó, Ferrán & Xavier y Trigo, Joaquín. MONEDAS ESPAÑOLAS DESDE FERNANDO E ISABEL A JUAN CARLOS I. NOS. 1474 A 1988. Barcelona, 1988. *Seventh Edition*. 703 pages, text illustrations, valuations. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (65.00)

645 [Fonrobert, Jules]. DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG MITTEL- UND SÜDAMERIKANISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EDITED BY ADOLPH WEYL. Lawrence, 1974. Quarterman reprint. (10), (561)-1164 pages, lots 6206-10203, text illustrations. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and soiled. Very fine. (40.00)

646 Lopez-Chavez y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. CATALOGO DE LA OZA ESPAÑOLA CATALOGO DE LAS OZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE. CATALOGO DE LA MEDIA OZA O DORLÓN DE A CUATRO CATALOGO DEL DORLÓN DE A DOS ESTUDIOS. Madrid: Editorial Iber-América, S.A., 1961-1964. Four volumes complete. 168, (4); 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins

throughout. Quarto. Matching original green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. (175.00)

Clair-Stefanelli 11370, 10530, 11371 & 11372, Grierson pages 171 & 213: "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, somptueusement édités, classés par régions et par ateliers." An important set of books, all of which were issued in limited editions of 1,000 copies. The last title on two escudos is particularly elusive.

647 Mays, James O'Donald. THE SPLENDID SHILLING: A SOCIAL HISTORY OF AN ENGAGING COIN. Burley, Ringwood, Hampshire, 1982. (4), 186 pages, color frontispiece, text illustrations. Black boards, dust jacket. (25.00)

648 Pellicer i Brú, J. EL MEDIO DURO. ESPAÑA PROVINCIAS DE AMÉRICA E IMPERIO. Barcelona, 1971. 429, (3) pages, text illustrations, errata and valuation lists laid in. Brown leatherette, gilt. (35.00)

649 [Treasure]. Mathewson, R. Duncan III. TREASURE OF THE ATCHOA. New York, 1986. 160 pages, numerous color illustrations. Black boards, dust jacket. (also) Mathewson, R. Duncan III. THE SEARCH FOR NUESTRA SEÑORA DE ATCHOA. Woodstock, 1985. (2), xxiv, 171 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Printed card covers. (also) Lyon, Eugene. THE SEARCH FOR THE ATCHOA. Port Salerno, 1985. vii, (3), 246, (4) pages, folding map, text illustrations. Printed card covers. (also) TREASURE OF THE SPANISH MAIN-1715. New York, 1967 Parke-Bernet Exhibition Catalogue. Oblong octavo, illustrated in color. Four copies in the original printed card covers. Seven items in all. (45.00)

650 [Treasure]. Earle, Peter. THE TREASURE OF THE CONCEPCION. New York, 1980. 274 pages, maps, text illustrations. Cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket. (also) Grissom, John. THE LAST TREASURE OF THE CONCEPCION. New York, 1980. 207 pages, color illustrations. Cloth and boards, dust jacket. (also) Marx, Robert. QUEST FOR TREASURE. Dallas, 1982. (also) TREASURE OF THE SPANISH MAIN-1715. New York, 1967 Parke-Bernet Exhibition Catalogue. Oblong octavo, illustrated in color. Four copies in the original printed card covers. Seven items in all. (45.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

651 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, December 9-13, 1890. 104 pages, 2777 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, photocopied prices realized list in reduced format. Quarto. Original white paper covers, gilt, ink stamp of Remy Bourne at head of first page of text, covers taped and badly worn, contents loose, text generally fine, plates very fine. Sorely in need of an appropriate binding. (350.00)
One of this country's pioneer numismatists, Cleneay commenced collecting in the 1840's and formed one of the most important early collections of colonials and United states coins, uniformly in top condition and nearly complete in all series. The plates, tinted to approximate the colors of the various metals, are particularly attractive.

652 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, AND OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF A FORMER OFFICER IN THE ARMY, AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E. J. M. CHALONER. Philadelphia, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype plates. Original white paper covers faintly soiled, tiny portion of top margin of early text just a trifle waterstained. Fine. (100.00)
An important sale of English coins and medals, choice ancient coins and American colonials, featuring an extensive collection of Bank of Montreal tokens.

653 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109 pages, 1848 lots, 14 half-one reprint plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Gray cloth and boards, original gilt-printed paper cover mounted on front. Very fine. (100.00)

An extremely important sale of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins. One of a small number of copies of the original text and reprint plates, assembled and uniformly bound by Ford Numismatic Publications.

654 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS... Philadelphia, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, pages, 3026 lots, frontispiece portrait of Stickney trimmed to size and loosely laid in, 20 half-one reprint plates and photocopied prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, title and last page soiled, also strengthened with paper hinges at the inner margins. (100.00)

A magnificent collection of colonials, pioneer gold, patterns Washingtonia and United States coins in all metals. Often considered the most important collection of American coins ever sold by the Chapmans.

655 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, G.G. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH. New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., May 25-27, 1870. 107 pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, neatly handpriced. Small quarto: 24 x 18 cm. Disbound, original blue card covers present. Fine. (150.00)
Thick Paper Copy. A scarce and desirable sale, catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction sale in the United States issued with photographic plates.

656 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3-5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots, 1 fine photographic plate. Original printed paper covers, unopened. Fine. (100.00)

Attinelli page 58: "This collection, generally known as the 'Montreal' or 'Canada' collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner."

657 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY. New York, April 12-13, 1877. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, handpriced. Gray cloth, gilt, original paper covers bound in, contents with two creases from folding for mailing. (200.00)

The Jenks collection, featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. One of the rarest plated Cogan sales. The patterns were piquantly commented upon after the sale in the American Journal of Numismatics as follows: "There was a larger collection of these pieces than were ever before offered at a sale, and we hope the like will never occur again. There were mules in every metal known at the Mint, some three hundred pieces of dates from 1805 to 1874."

658 Noe, Sydney P. THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: ANS NNM Co. 125, 1952. ix, 48 pages, 11 fine plates of coins. Original printed tan card covers. (30.00)

CONSIGNMENT T ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

659 (Ars Classica). (NO. 1). CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 14 Mars (changed to 4 Avril) 1921. Blank leaf, (6), 194 pages, blank leaf, tables, 3334 lots, 101 superb plates of coins, later handpricing, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed gray-green card covers a trifle worn at the spine and corners, text a little browned as usual, first eighteen pages detached at inner margin, plates fine. (500.00)
An exceptional collection of Greek coins. The pre-eminent, best illustrated Ars Classica sale and by far the most difficult of the eighteen to acquire in its original form, excepting only the one non-ancient sale of Swiss coins.

660 Bank Leu & Co. AG und Münzen und Medaillen AG. SAMMLUNG WALTER NIGGELER. I-4. TEIL: GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN, RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, SCHWEIZ, ITALIEN. Four catalogues. Basel, 1965-1967. 67; 63; 64; 28 pages, 1604 & 250 lots, frontispiece portrait, 116 plates in all, photocopy prices realized lists throughout. Quarto. Matching original gray card covers. (85.00)
Grierson page 285. A notable collection.

661 Banks, Florence Aiken. COINS OF BIBLE DAYS. New York, 1955. *First Edition*. xiii, 178 pages, endsheet maps, text illustrations. Original blue cloth a trifle worn. (30.00)

A useful, well-written work.

662 Boutin, Serge. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES DE L'ANCIENNE COLLECTION POZZI. MONNAIES FRAPPEES EN EUROPE. Maastricht, 1979. Two volumes. xii, (2), 290; (4) pages, 4 plates of monograms, 202 fine plates of coins. Matching original gray card covers. (50.00)

663 Frolova, N. A. THE COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORIUS AD 62-238. Oxford: BAR International Series 56, 1979. (4), 249 pages, 63 double-page halftone plates and 6 line-drawn plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed red card covers. (40.00)

664 Herbert, Kevin & Candiotti, Keith. THE JOHN MAX WULFING COLLECTION IN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINS. New York: ANS ACNAC No. 7, 1987. (6), 47 pages, 25 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth, gilt. (30.00)

665 Robinson, E.S.G. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS COLLECTED BY GODFREY LOCKER LAMPSON. London, 1923. (2), xx, 126, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 25 (of 26) fine plates of coins. Quarto. Maroon cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, a few plates bound out of sequence, and unfortunately lacking the original final plate (photocopy loosely laid in). (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. Important. Never reprinted.

666 Schulman, Hans M. F. THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABBOTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD. PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD. REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHIC, CRISADERS, SILVER AND COPPER. New York, June 6-11 & October 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume, both with illustrations, prices realized lists laid in. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)

One of a small number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime after the sale with an added title.

667 Stack, S. THE REINHOLD EAFELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. New York, January 20-22, 1938, 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers clipped and worn. (20.00)

668 Wroth, Warwick. WESTERN & PROVINCIAL BYZANTINE COINS OF THE VANDALS, OSTROGOTHIC AND OMBARDI AND OF THE EMPIRES OF THESSALONICA, NICAEA AND TREBIZOND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Chicago, 1966 Argonaut reprint. xciv, 344 pages, frontispiece, 42 plates of coins. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

669 Adams, Edgar H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES. New York, 1929. 524, (6) pages, text illustrations. Original cream and red cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1417. The scarce, original edition of this still useful work.

670 Barataiev, Prince Michel de/Баратайевъ, М. П. МОШТЫ... MONNAIES DU ROYALME DE MICHEL DE LA COLLECTION NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE MICHEL DE BARATAIEFF/NUMIZMATICHESKIE FAKTY GRUZNISKOGO ISTARSKA. DOCUMENTS NUMISMATIQUES DU ROYAUME DE GEORGIE. St. Petersburg, 1844-1845. Text printed in Russian, French and Georgian. (8), xxvi, (6), 112, 90, (4), 26, (2), 54, 182, 20, 18, (6) pages, (554 pages in all), added engraved title printed in metallic tints, 13 well engraved plates of coins, additional engraved plate of a medal, a few text illustrations of coins. Small quarto: 28 x 20 cm. Handsomely bound in late nineteenth century maroon half morocco, raised spine bands, spine decorated and lettered in gilt, all edges gilt, contents lightly waterstained but nonetheless a quite attractive copy. (350.00)

Gromachevski 15, Leitzmann page 7 Clain-Stefanelli 902*. Extremely rare and still important

671 [Essling, Victor Masséna, Prince d']. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES, CONSULAT ET EMPIRE, NAPOLEON I^{er} ET SA FAMILLE NAPOLEON III, MEDAILLES HISTORIQUES ET DE PERSONNAGES, JETONS ET DECORATIONS FRANCAIS ET ETRANGERS, APPARTENANT AU PRINCE D'ESSLING. Paris: Feuardent Frères & Jules Florange, 18-25 Juin 1927. Two volumes. xvi, 247, (1) pages, 3057 lots, 68 fine plates. Quarto. Matching original printed card covers and folder worn, contents loose but fine. (125.00)

Grisner page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 8988. An important catalogue. Scarce.

672 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-AMERICANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Zaragoza, 1962 reprint. Three volumes. 1233 pages, over 200 plates of coins, portraits. Tall quarto. Original matching printed card covers. (85.00)

One of the classics of Spanish numismatics. In spite of being over a century old, it remains a foundation work on the coins of the Spanish possessions in Italy and the Low Countries as well as Latin America.

673 Miles, George C. THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHIC OF SPAIN, LEONVIGIL TO ACHILA II. New York: American Numismatic Society Hispanic Numismatic Series II, 1952. xv, 519 pages, 44 fine plates. Russet card covers. (85.00)

Ex libris Smith College Library. Presented by George C. Miles (withdrawn).

674 Mirmik, I. A. COIN HOARDS IN YUGOSLAVIA. Oxford: BAR International Series 95, 1981. (8), 247 pages, maps and graphs. Quarto. Original printed red card covers. (35.00)

675 [Montagu, Hyman]. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES. FIRST-FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION. London: Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1895-1897. Five catalogues bound in one volume. x, (2), 107, (1); iv, 119, (1); iv, 128; (4), 52; iv, 98 pages, fine frontispiece portrait of Montagu, 3,812 lots in all, 30 of 36 very fine plates (wanting the 6 plates called for in Part I), occasional pencilled prices and buyers in the first two parts, several newspaper clippings relating to the sale pasted in or loosely laid in. Old blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 5730, 6144 and 6796. Grisner page 298. The complete series of Montagu English sales. One of the finest collections ever formed. Of the highest importance.

676 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN... London, 1789. Two volumes. xlii, 302; iv, 346 pages, 6 attractively engraved plates, 5 depicting coins, several early press cuttings tipped in. Contemporary English calf, spines gilt with red labels, spines, corners and joints a bit worn but generally a nice set. (100.00)

The scarce second edition, substantially expanded and almost a new work.

677 Schive, C(laudius) I(acob). NORGES MYNTER I MIDDELALDEREN, SAMLEDE OG BESKREVNE AF C. I. SCHIVE, MED ILENDING AF C. A. HOLMBØE. Christiania: Forlaget af og trykt hos H. Tønberg, 1865. (10), lxxiii, (1), (12), 162, (2), (2) pages. *Tilleggstabel* depicting coins bound in at the end of the preliminary text followed by the errata slip, 18 additional lithographic plates of coins at the end. Folio: 38 x 29 cm. Contemporary cloth and boards, spine defective, plate margins a little foxed. (450.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7320. Grisner page 188: "An immense in-folio, with an documentation considerable." Very rare and still important. A portion of the original printed front wrapper is bound in and features a presentation inscription to Dr. H. Grote, signed by C. A. Holmbøe.

678 Suhle, Arthur. DAS MÜNZWESEN MAGDEBURGS UNTER ERZBISCHOF WICHMANN 1152-1192. Magdeburg, 1950. (4), 53, (1) pages, map, 31 plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6669.

679 Tolstoy, Count Ivan Ivanovich/Толстой, Іванъ Івановичъ. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ ВЕЛИКАГО КНЯЗЯТВА КСЕРСКАГО TO THE OLDEST RUSSIAN COINS OF THE PRINCIPALITY OF KIEV. St. Petersburg, 1882. (4), ix, (1), 272 pages, printed title in brown and black, engraved lithographic title in sepia, 19 fine photographic and engraved plates (numbered 1-15 and 1a-4a), with facing leaves of descriptive text. Folio: 40 x 31 cm. Contemporary tan calf, spine ruled in gilt and gilt-lettered in Russian, original lithographed stiff front card cover bound in, binding a bit worn, Russian library acquisition

label on front pastedown, small oval Russian library stamp at base of title. Very good. (750.00)

Gromachevskii 3526, Clain-Stefaneli 7937*, Grierson page 193, 1981 Landry sale lot 134 (E385 with faults). The author's first and most important work. One of only 100 copies issued. A classic rarity and the standard work for a century.

680 [Trivulzio], RICCA COLLEZIONE NUMISMATICA DI ANTICA E NOBILE FAMIGLIA E DI ALTRI AMATORI. *PARTI TERZA: MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE, TOSCANA, STATO PONTIFICIO, MERIDIONE D'ITALIA E SICILIA, MONETE ESTERE*. Milano: Michele Baranowsky, 2 febbraio 1930. (8), (141)-286 pages, lots 2068-4082 pages, 2296 lots, 30 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (65.00)
Clain-Stefaneli 10229*. Ex University of California Robert H. Lowie Museum of Anthropology (withdrawn).

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES

681 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and Spink & Son Ltd. *THE DUNDEE COLLECTION OF SCOTTISH COINS*. Los Angeles, 19 February, 1976. 131, (1) pages, 347 lots, well illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

682 Chapman, S. H. *SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS*, 1976 B & B reprint. (6), 45 pages, 732 lots, 9 halftone plates, handpriced. Original printed stiff card covers. (25.00)

683 Mehl, B. Max. *CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF MR. D. THOS. REES, Fort Worth, March 27, 1928*. 109 pages, 1411 lots, portrait of Rees, 4 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn, internally fine. (35.00)

684 Superior Galleries. *THE BUDDY EBSEN COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES*. Century City, May 31-June 2, 1987. (10), 352, (2) pages, 3211 lots, text illustrations, 14 color plates, 56 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. New. (150.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition. Inscribed: "Best wishes Buddy Ebsen."

685 Superior Galleries. *THE DR. FEORI PIPTO COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES*. New York, December 12-14, 1987. (14), 332, (2) pages, 3159 lots, text illustrations, 10 color halftone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

686 Superior Galleries. *THE MOREIRA COLLECTION, PART I, AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES*. Beverly Hills, May 31-June 1, 1988. (12), 193 pages, 2114 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Near new. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

687 Superior Galleries. *THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS*. Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates of cents, 40 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. As new. (150.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Hardbound Edition. Autographed by Robinson.

CONSIGNMENT U

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF LESTER MERKIN

688 Bowers, Q. David. *COINS AND COLLECTORS*. Johnson City, 1964. *First Edition*. 213 pages, illustrated. Original cloth, dust jacket. Also included are five additional works by Bowers: 1982 *United States Gold Coins: An Illustrated History*, bottom margins slightly waterstained, fully useable; 1983 *Virgil Brand: The Man and His Era*, rear cover lightly scored; 1984 *The Walter P. Nichols File*, bottom margins a trifle wrinkled; 1984 *United States Copper Coins*; and 1986 *United States Coins by Design Types*. Six illustrated volumes, octavo and quarto, first three titles hardbound. All but the Brand work inscribed and signed by the author. (65.00)

689 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. *THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS I-4*. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1981. Four volumes complete. Profusely illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt, rear covers of the first two sales lightly scored else a very fine set. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

690 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. *THE GARRETT COLLECTION SALES, PARTS I-3*. New York & Los Angeles, 1979-1980. Also included are the following Bowers & Ruddy/Merena sales: 1979 Bartlett; 1980 Seller; 1982 Eliasberg Gold; 1983 Brand I; 1987 & 1988 Norwe I & III. Nine large format catalogues in all, a few with prices realized lists. (50.00)

691 Bowers, Q. David; Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. *THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794*. Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. Quarto. Grained cream cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in Very fine. (250.00)
The Special Limited Edition. No. 7 of 256 copies, signed by the authors. A very desirable low number copy.

692 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. *THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION*. New York, October 27-29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, front cover scored, bottom margins just a trifle wrinkled. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition of the sale catalogue of the magnificent collection of gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg. Scarce. Inscribed and signed by both Q. David Bowers and Ray Merena with a note at the left: "1st so signed."

693 Bowers and Merena, Inc. *THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION, AMERICAN COINS, PART II*. Nov. 7, 1983. 120, 4 pages, 943 lots, portrait, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, front cover very lightly scored. Nicely inscribed, signed by Bowers. (also) Bowers and Merena, Inc. *THE NORWE COLLECTION, PART III*. New York, November 14-15, 1983. 443, (5) pages, 1552 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

694 Christie's. *CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND IMPORTANT AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MAJOR THE LORD ST. OSWALD, M.C. REMOVED FROM NOSTELL PRIORY, WAKEFIELD, YORKSHIRE*. London, October 13, 1964. 28, (2) pages, 177 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list with the names of the buyers, annotated. Original printed green card covers. (150.00)
Acquired as mementos of a trip to America at the end of the 18th century, the great importance and superb condition of the run of 1794 large cents and the 1794 and 1795 silver coins (including two mini-stamp 1794 dollars) in this noteworthy catalogue were not fully appreciated by Christie's at the time. Consequently, the print run was not large and copies of the catalogue are infrequently available. Lester Merkin's salesroom copy, with manuscript notes on condition, prices, buyers' initials or names, etc. Also loosely laid in is an Oct. 12, 1964 letter from John J. Ford, Jr. discussing lots in the "Glendining sale of Oct. 14th."

695 [Foreign]. Sotheby's. *THE BRAND COLLECTION, (PART 8): SWISS, AUSTRIAN AND GERMAN COINS*. Zurich, January 24, 1985. Also included are Sedwick's 1987 *The Practical Book of Coins*, autographed; Nathorst-Boos's 1970 *Börschöbbsia*; Augustin's *Calendarium Tychophanum*; Sotheby's London 17th April 1984 sale of *Islamic Coins*; two additional items. Eight items, two bound. (35.00)

696 [Helfenstein]. *COINS MAGAZINE*. Iola, September 1964. (also) *THE NUMISMATIST*. Colorado Springs, January 1980. Both with front cover illustrations of the famous Helfenstein sale cover. Quarto and octavo, in the original brown paper wrappers. A note on Ed Rochette's business card thanking Merkin for the use of the illustration is taped to the *Numismatist* wrapper. Also included is the November 3, 1979 issue of *Numismatic News*, featuring an article on the King of Siam 1804 Dollar/Proof Set. (20.00)

697 Glendining & Co. *AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE U.S.A. AND WASHINGTON MEDALS*. London, October 30, 1968. 24 pages, 314 lots, 6 fine plates, annotated. Original printed green card covers. (25.00)
Lester Merkin's salesroom copy with numerous annotations on prices, condition, etc.

698 Halperin, James L. *N. C. I. GRADING GUIDE*. Dallas, 1986. v, 154 pages, numerous illustrations. Blue cloth, dust jacket. Signed by the author. Also included are: Rickenbacker's 1968 *Death of the Dollar*; Kosoff's 1962 *Illustrated History of United States Coins*; and Rothert's 1963 *Guide Book of United States Fractional Currency*. Four items in all, first two hardbound. (30.00)

699 Kolbe, George Frederick. *SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS*. Long Beach, June 1, 1990. 79, (1) pages, 517 lots, color and monochrome illustrations. No. 94 of 200 copies issued with a copper token inset. Also included are the August 1983 *Ted Craig Library* sale and the Bournes' *Fixed Price List No. 2*. Three quarto catalogues in the original card covers. (30.00)

700 New Netherlands Coin Company, INC. *PUBLIC AUCTIONS. SALE NUMBERS: 40-42, 44-52, 54-57, 59 & 60*. New York, 1953-1968. An group of eighteen different sales, including duplicate copies of sales 50, 56 & 57. Twenty-one catalogues in all, some covers a bit soiled, a few covers detached. 2 Ryder half cent plates and two plates from sales 48, 50 and 52 defective, several sales annotated by Merkin, a few with prices realized lists. (150.00)
A most important series of sales, including both Hilkey Ryder sales, T. James Clarke, 20th anniversary sale, Elsasberg duplicates, sale 50 featuring large cents, etc.

701 Pennypacker Auction Centre. *STAMPS - COINS - BOOKS. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1780 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES*. Kenhorst, Reading, Pa.: Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (catalogued by Thomas Warfield), May 8-9, 1959. 16 pages, (103) lots of large cents, 261 lots of other coins, (11) lots of stamps, 200 lots of books, 10 halfpenny illustrations of large cents, some lot numbers circled in ink, a few other annotations. Self-covered, once folded, two minor stains on outer margin. (100.00)
Very scarce. Only a small number of copies of this legendary sale were distributed in numismatic circles.

702 Raymond, Wayne. *THE J. PIERPONT MORGAN COLLECTION. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ALEXIC MEDALLIONS, ROMAN GOLD BAR*. New York, 1953. 59 pages, illustrated. Also included are the 1983 Stack's Pierpont Morgan sale; the 1984 Stack's Knobloch sale of late Roman and Byzantine coins; and the 1982 Sotheby Brand sale part I of Roman and European coins. Four volumes in the original card covers, covers of first two items a little faded. (30.00)

703 Sotheby & Co. *THE DISTINGUISHED COLLECTION OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS, 1700-1900, FORMED BY CAPTAIN K. J. DOUGLAS-MORRIS*. London, 26th November, 1974. 237 lots, color plate, text illustrations, prices realized list. Printed green boards, spine faded. (20.00)

704 Sotheby's. *CATALOGUE OF CURIOUS AND PRIMITIVE CURRENCYS AND RARER OBJECTS FROM THE GIBBS ESTATE*. London, 14th May, 1979. v, (1), (50) pages, 170 lots, well illustrated, estimate list. Printed green card covers. (25.00)
An important sale of choice items retained by the Gibbs family when the bulk of the collection was sold in 1970 and 1971.

705 Stack's. *THE JOHN L. ROOPER, 2ND COLLECTION OF COLONIAL & EARLY AMERICAN COINS*. New York, September December 8-9, 1983. 174, (2) pages, 584 lots, portrait. 7 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original front cover laid-on. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Handbound Edition. Scarce.

706 Stack's. *THE AMON G. CARTER, JR. FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. FOREIGN COINS*. New York, January 18-21, 1984. 316 pages, 1798 lots, portrait, 28 color plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt, original front cover laid-on, cover a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Handbound Edition. Scarce.

707 [American Auction Sales]. *FIFTEEN CATALOGUES*, including: 1983 Stack's Roper sale of colonial; 1984 Stack's Roper sale of "Americana"; 1988 Stack's/s Superior Kramer sale, hardbound; 1954 Stack's Davis-Graves sale inscribed to "Doug" by Joseph Stack; 1983 Stack's Coles sale of gold; the 1984 NASCA Wilmington sale; etc. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT V

708 Armstrong, Henry Herbert et al. *SUPPLEMENTARY PAPERS OF THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES IN ROME, VOLUME I*. New York: Archaeological Institute of America, 1905. (2), viii, 220 pages, text illustrations, 18 plates and maps. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. (150.00)
An important series of papers on archaeology by Armstrong, Thomas Ashby, J. Herbert Richard Cross, Arthur Mahler, Charles Rufus Morey, Richard Norton, George Joseph Pfeiffer, and Albert William Van Buren.

709 Newcomb, Howard R. (ounds). *UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857*. New York, 1956. *Second Edition*. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, endsheets a bit discolored. Fine. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT W

NUMISMATICA AMERICANA, ETC.

710 Appleton, William S. *DESCRIPTION OF A SELECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS RELATING TO AMERICA, EXHIBITED TO THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY, APRIL 28, 1870*. Cambridge: Reprinted from the Proceedings, Press of John Wilson and Son, 1870. 16 pages. Contemporary black cloth, gilt, spine worn, original printed front wrapper bound in, blank leaves added at the end. (125.00)
Ex libris New England Historical Society (withdrawn), also with their own blindstamp Presentation inscription to the Society, signed by Appleton. A well-written catalogue of an important early exhibition of colonial and continental coins and medals, including "the only complete set known to exist of the earliest coinage of New England." Rare.

711 Mehl, B. Max. *RECOGNITION OF FIFTY YEARS OF NUMISMATIC SERVICE*. (Fort Worth), 1949. 32 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are three items that apparently were all originally sent with the preceding pamphlet: a flyer announcing the Kern sale; a January 1950 letter celebrating Mehl's golden anniversary and also mentioning the Kern sale; the reprint of the February 5, 1949 issue of the Saturday Evening Post entitled *Want \$3750 for a Nickel?* All items very fine. (30.00)

712 [Periodicals]. *THE COIN JOURNAL. VOL. I, NOS. 1-3*. Abilene: DLP Publications, Feb. 1-Mar. 15, 1960. The first three issues, all as new. (also) *COIN COLLECTORS DIGEST*. Kansas City, March 1947 & Summer 1951 issues. (also) *COIN WHOLESALE*. Shawnee Mission, October 16 & September 18, 1963 issues. (also) *COIN TOPICS*. New York: Wayne Raymond, no date. (also) *THE FORI M. VOL. I, NO. 1*. Tulsa, July 1966. Nine items, various formats, all in the original printed paper or card covers. (30.00)

713 Phillips, Henry, Jr. *HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES, PRIOR TO THE ADOPTION OF THE FEDERAL CONSTITUTION. FIRST SERIES*. Roxbury: printed for W. Elliot Woodward, 1865. (2), v, (5), (11)-233 pages. Contemporary maroon cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, covers loose, first several leaves a trifle chipped at top inner margin. (125.00)
Clain-Stearns 13331E. Ex libris New England Historical Society (withdrawn). No. 191 of an entire edition of 303 copies, initiated by Woodward. A rare and still essential work, complete for colonial currency. A second volume on continental paper currency, published the following year, is not present here.

714 [Premium Catalogues, Fixed Price Lists, Etc.]. Boatsford, Robert K. *COIN COLLECTING PLEASURES AND PROFITS*. Nesquehock, Penna., 1938. (also) Doherty, M. L. & Co. *COIN COLLECTORS' MANUAL AND PREMIUM COIN CATALOGUE*. Buffalo, N. Y., 1894-5 edition. Covers a little chipped. (also) Hesselink, William. *CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. CATALOGUE NO. 9*. New Haven, no date. Typescript additions on a coin envelope pasted to the inside front cover. (also) Hesselink, William. *FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, COPPER & FOREIGN COINS*. Boston, no date. (also) Lemley, Vernon. *BANKERS COIN BOOK*. Northbranch, Kansas, *Sixth Edition*, mid-1930's. (also) Raskin, Carl J. *SUPPLEMENT TO THE BANKER'S COIN BOOK*. Dallas, circa 1938. (also) Lewis, John A. *FIXED PRICE LIST NO. 5. CATALOGUE OF U. S. GOLD, SILVER, COPPER COINS...* Chicago, circa 1912. (also) Rabin, Wm. *THE NATIONAL COIN BOOK*. Philadelphia. *Latest Edition*, no date. (also) Richter & Kaiser. *PREMIUM LIST OF U. S. AND COLONIAL RARE COINS*. Brooklyn, no date. (also) Smith & Son. *UNITED STATES PREMIUM COIN BOOK*. Chicago, no date. (also) Stamp & Coin Exchange. *PREMIUM GUIDE...* New York, 1900. (also) Tatham Stamp and Coin Co. *UNITED STATES COINS, LIST 37*. Springfield, no date. (also) Webb, R. A. *LIST OF OBSOLETE PAPER MONEY*. San Francisco, no date. Sextodecimo or smaller. Thirteen different publications, all in the original printed card or paper covers. Generally very nice copies, several with the signature of the original owner at the top of the front cover. (125.00)

An interesting collection of mostly very scarce publications, occasionally providing fascinating numismatic tidbits. Lemley's *Banker's Coin Book*, for example, notes "This book does not contain pattern pieces which are listed in fake dealer's ads as a 'bure'." For example, we could offer \$500 for the 1913 liberty head nickel, for which another dealer offers \$100. We don't do it because there are only 50 of the coins made secretly through dishonesty of a mint employee, and most have been called in or are in the hands of collectors who wouldn't sell at any price."

715 Royal Canadian Mounted Police. THE COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR. Ottawa, 1967. (3), 16, (1) pages, text illustrations, double-page plate with genuine and counterfeit paper money design elements printed by the British American Bank Note Company Limited, mounted examples of genuine and counterfeit bank note paper. (also) Gendarme Royale du Canada. DÉTECTEUR DE CONTREFAÇON. Ottawa, 1966. (3), 16, (1) pages, text illustrations, double-page plate with genuine and counterfeit paper money design elements printed by the British American Bank Note Company Limited, mounted examples of genuine and counterfeit bank note paper. Two volumes, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

716 Tatman, Charles T. COIN COLLECTING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF NUMISMATICS. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number One, 1893, 10, (2) pages, text woodcuts. (also) Tatman, Charles T. THE VIRGINIA COINAGE: PROOF THAT IT WAS BY LEGISLATIVE AND ROYAL AUTHORITY. Worcester: American Numismatic Series, Number Two, 1894, 12 pages, a few text woodcuts. Two 12mo volumes, both in the original wrappers. Very fine. (35.00)

717 United States Secret Service. KNOW YOUR MONEY. HOW TO KNOW COUNTERFEIT MONEY, WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT, HOW TO GUARD AGAINST FORGED GOVERNMENT CHECKS. Washington, D.C., 1940's-1960's. Six different editions, all illustrated. Also included are seven additional publications: Salmon P. Chase: Father of Our Modern Banking System; Fundamental Facts About United States Money; Coins & Currency Inc. price list Great Britain; two different editions of The Chase National Bank Collection of Monies of the World; Facts About Money; Norman Stack's Dell 1968 Prices. Coins. Thirteen volumes in all, various formats, all in the original printed card or paper covers. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT X

CLASSIC WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

718 Beistle, M(artin) L(uther). A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES, BEING A DESCRIPTION OF EACH DIE VARIETY USED IN THE COINAGE OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS AS FAR AS THE ISSUES ARE KNOWN, COVERING THE UNITED STATES MINT AT PHILADELPHIA, AND BRANCHES AT NEW ORLEANS, SAN FRANCISCO, CARSON CITY AND DENVER. Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, Proseky portrait, primer chart, 7 fine photographic plates of coins. Brown flexible full morocco, gilt, all edges gilt, interleaved. Very fine. (275.00)
No. 131 of only 135 deluxe copies issued with photographic plates far superior to the halftone plates employed in the regular edition. The standard work for four decades, completely supplanting Haselmeier's 1881 *Type Table*. The work was dedicated "To the memory of David Proseky, A Numismatist who knew, and was always ready to impart that knowledge when it was appreciated."

719 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS IN SUPERB STATE OF PRESERVATION OF FRANK D. TAYLOR, PITTSFIELD, MASS. ALSO COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS H. WINDLE, CHARLES S. LINCOLN, AND OTHERS. 1794 CENT, OBERSE UNKNOWN TO HAYS. 1794 CENT, HAYS NO. 8. 1838 SILVER DOLLAR. 1826 QUARTER EAGLE. 1842 QUARTER EAGLE. PHILADELPHIA MINT. J. J. CONWAY & CO. 55, 1859 HALF DIME. ONLY FOUR STRUCK. RARE U. S. COINS AND PATTERN PIECES. PAPER MONEY, BOOKS, ETC. Philadelphia, June 17-18, 1908. (2), ii, 81 pages, 1422 lots. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, covers a bit soiled and spotted, ruled leaves bound in at the end. (300.00)

Probably unique and, though not so utilized, undoubtedly bound by Chapman to be used as the bid book for the sale. It ended up being used as the account sales copy of Windle's collection, and lots 303-1256 and 1412-1422 are priced in ink with sub-totals at the top and bottom of each page (grand total \$1569.72). Cornerstone, checkmarks, and other sale details are added in pencil, including seven lines of notes on the first ruled leaf. Important in its own right (Adams B overall and B+ for large cents), even ordinary paper-covered copies of this catalogue are but rarely encountered.

A Fully Annotated Sales Room Copy of Jenks in the Original Mailing Box

720 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD, EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653, (1) pages, set of halftone reprint plates included in a separate envelope, handpinned in pencil with many buyers' names throughout, numerous textual corrections by an accomplished numismatist, other annotations. Quarto: 318 x 247 mm. Original white cloth, lettered in gilt, in the original cardboard mailing box. Very fine. (500.00)

Clain-Stefaneli 7997*. Grierson page 276. Sigler 1393. The most famous of the Chapman sales and perhaps the most famous American coin auction ever held. For years it served as the best American single reference guide to the entire range of numismatics. Of great importance for the fine array of ancient Greek and Roman coins alone, also featured was an incredible selection of medieval and modern European rarities and an especially important and extensive series of British coins. The American coins, from colonials to pioneer gold, were also of prime importance. Given its wide use as a reference, the virgin white cloth, and its weight (nearly six pounds in a fragile binding), clean, sound copies are notoriously difficult to locate. This example is in a remarkably fine state of preservation showing but slight soiling on the foreedge from frequent paging through the catalogue in the course of the sale. The covers are unusually clean and free of wear, the gilt lettering is crisp and bright, and the contents are tight. The shipping box is worn but intact. B. G. Johnston's numerous purchases appear to be noted throughout and this may well be his personal sales room copy. Other buyers noted include Mehl, S. H. Chapman, Bauer, Henry Chapman, Dietz, Elder, (A. H.) Baldwin, Clapp, Sternberg, Ryder, Boyd, Beistle, Star, Adams, etc. Other names appear to be given in code (Nest, Set, Rose, Late, Tact, Odd, etc.). Handpinned throughout, with virtually all of the buyers' names in the American portion of the sale and the majority elsewhere. Included as well are descriptions of additional lots sold in the sale but not printed in the catalogue. What appear to be commission bids are underlined in blue pencil with client's code names, or penpans limits, in regular pencil. One can only imagine the fortune required to sit through all ten sessions, meticulously recording prices and buyers' names as well as actively bidding throughout. Extremely rare if not unique priced with buyers' names.

721 Clapp, George H. THE UNITED STATES CENTS, 1804-1814. New York: Wayte Raymond, Coin Collector Series Eight, 1941. 12 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (15.00)

The penultimate monograph in the series of works written to provide comprehensive coverage of early date large cent varieties.

Gilbert's Copy of Doughty

722 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY, EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Co., L'd., 1890. (4), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 lithographic plates of large cents. Somewhat later red cloth, lettered in gilt, foreedge of the first two leaves lightly trimmed, folding table separating at fold, lacking dedication leaf and a few other minor faults but generally a very good copy, pencil checkmarks, underlining, additions, corrections, and other notes in the text. (150.00)

Eibenzner Gilbert's copy with his name and address stamped on the front free flyleaf and also the verso of page 115. Gilbert's occasional notes, additions and corrections are mostly found in the sections on 1795 and 1796 cents.

723 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... Denver, 1934 Holland A. Davis reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents (duplicate set of plates and the second table bound in this copy). Original brown card covers, worn and taped at the spine, occasional ink and pencil additions and other notes in the text. (30.00)
R. F. Ballard's copy with his name and address printed in ink on the first blank leaf. Most of the notes are found in the sections on 1793 and 1794 cents.

724 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED, ILLUSTRATED FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ENGR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N. Y. CITY. New York: The Elder Numismatic Press, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (6) pages (last 5 pages blank), 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding a little worn, pencil scribbling on blank pages at the end. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

725 Fossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. *VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED...* New York, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (4) pages (last 3 pages blank). 4 fine photographic plates bound in at the end. Quarto. Later brown cloth, original lettering panel from card-covered edition mounted on front, small tear in margin of one plate repaired (no loss), (75.00) One of only 300 copies printed. R. F. Ballard's copy with his name and July 1944 date printed in ink on the front free flyleaf.

726 Gilbert, E. *THE UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, 1940's* Seitz reprint comprised of the original text and later photographic prints of the plates. 41 pages, 6 fine plates. Spiral-bound blue leatherette covers, gilt, pencil acquisition checkmarks on the rarity table. Fine. (35.00)
The best of the various reprints.

727 Haselint, John W. *DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASELINT, Philadelphia: Bavis & Pennypacker, Steam Power Printers, 1876.* 36 pages. Old crimson cloth and boards, original slightly worn and soiled printed wrappers bound in, top corner of rear wrapper torn off, manuscript corrections, additions and price changes.. (75.00) Inscribed at the head of the front wrapper: "To keep for alteration(s) and additions." Presumably Haselint's own copy, with a number of changes in rarity and additions, deletions and changes in pricing as well as spelling corrections, additions, etc. As an extreme example, No. 35 has been changed from 75 cents to \$6.00 and "very rare" has been added.

728 Hetrich George & Guttig, Julius. *CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS.* New York, 1924. 289, (1) pages, 16 plates, errata sheet tipped in, interleaved. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very good. (60.00)

729 Kosoff, A. *THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL, NEW YORK CITY, FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES, New York: Numismatic Gallery, 1944.* 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original orange cloth, black labels, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, Vols. 1-3, an important catalogue, produced with the usual Kosoff flair. After listing 479 large cents (with exceptionally fine quality and depicting both sides of each), Kosoff appended illustrated reprints of Crosby (1879), Chase Chapman (1794's), R. F. Ballard's copy with his name on a gilt label affixed to the front cover. A pencil chart apparently listing Ballard's 1941 cents by Chapman numbers is loosely laid in. Equivalent Hays numbers are also added in the Chapman text by pencil.

730 Mehl, B. Max. *CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. H. O. GRANBERG, DOLLAR OF 1804, TRADE DOLLARS OF 1884 AND 1885, 1/4 AFTER DOLLAR OF 1823, HALF EAGLE OF 1832 WITH TWELVE STARS.* Fort Worth, July 14, 1913. 54 pages, 1296 lots, frontispiece portrait of Granberg. 3 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled. (40.00)
An important early Mehl sale. Adams A.

731 Mehl, B. Max. *THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH, MORE THAN EIGHT HUNDRED ALL DIFFERENT SPECIMENS WITH MANY UNIQUE VARIETIES NOT KNOWN IN ANY OTHER COLLECTIONS, ALL IN SUPERB STATE OF PRESERVATION, THE RECOGNIZED FINEST AND, AS A WHOLE, MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF ITS KIND EVER FORMED, FOR SALE AT FIXED PRICES, PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY B. MAX MEHL.* Fort Worth, (1929 or 1930), 139 pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers just a trifle worn at the extremities. Fine. (100.00)
With this well produced work Mehl raised the importance of the fixed price catalogue to a new level and established a tradition continued by Abe Kosoff with the Pearl catalogue and, more recently, Dave Bossert with the John Adams catalogue.

732 Miller, Matthew T., *PUBLISHER THE AMERICAN BOOK OF COINS, SUPPLEMENTARY TO BICKNELL'S REPORTER & COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, GIVEN GRATUITOUSLY TO ALL SUBSCRIBERS WHO ARE ONE YEAR IN ADVANCE TO THE WEEKLY REPORTER, SEMI-MONTHLY, OR MONTHLY DETECTOR, CONTAINING NEARLY ONE THOUSAND FAC-SIMILES OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS FOUND CIRCULATING IN THE UNITED STATES.* Philadelphia, 1853. 56 pages, many coin illustrations. Self-covered, protected by homemade contemporary cloth-backed boards. (75.00) An early promotional publication. Of considerable interest, listing as it does hundreds of foreign gold and silver coins as well as privately produced gold coins, all of which were to be found in circulation at the time. Tables at the end give the weight of each coin, contents in pure gold or silver, value received, and market value.

733 Numismatic Gallery: Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. *WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, PARTS I-IV.* New York, 1945-1946. Five parts complete in four volumes. 240 pages, 2270 lots, numerous illustrations. All in the original printed blue card covers, parts 1 and 4-5 with prices realized lists. Fine set. (50.00)
The complete series of sales of the superb and famous collection of United States silver coins formed by E. C. C. Boyd.

CONSIGNMENT Y

LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATICS ORDERS & DECORATIONS, ETC.

734 Amorós, J. *LES DRACMES EMPURITANES.* Barcelona, 1933. 51 pages, illustrated. Self-covered, a trifle foxed and worn. (also) Gimeno Rúa, Fernando. *APORTACION AL ESTUDIO DE LAS MONEDAS DE LAIE.* Barcelona, 1950. 82 pages, 8 plates. Original card covers a little discolored. Two volumes. Both ex Jose D. Jimenez, inkstamped. (30.00)

735 Amorós, J. *NOTICIA ACERCA DEL GABINETE NUMISMATICO DE CATALUNA Y SU MUSEO.* Barcelona, 1949. 39 pages, 33 plates. Original card covers a little discolored. Ex Jose D. Jimenez, inkstamped. (also) Calvo, I. & Rivero, C. M. *EL CATALOGO SUMARIO DEL MUSEO ARQUEOLOGICO NACIONAL. GUIA DEL SALON DE NUMISMATICA.* Madrid, 1926. 368 pages, 20 plates. 12mo. Printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (30.00)

736 Carothers, Neil. *FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES.* New York, 1967 reprint. xiii, 372 pages, plate of coins. Original cloth, gilt lettering faded. (20.00)

737 Castan Ramirez, Carlos. *DUROS DEL MUNDO, 1831-1971.* Madrid, 1970. 353, (15) pages, illustrated. Blue leatherette, gilt, dust jacket, a trifle foxed. Also included are Hecht's 1954 *The Ducal Talers and Multiples of Bavaria Prior to 1800*, a trifle foxed; the 1974 Calicó-Spink-Galerie des Monnaies Reales de a Ocho Espanoles sale; and the 1980 Calicó Duros de Fernando VII, 1808-1833 sale. Various formats. Last three items in printed card covers, both sale catalogues with prices realized lists. (35.00)

738 Christie's. *AUCTION SALES OF ORDERS, MEDALS AND CAMPAIGN MEDALS.* London, 1984-1987. Eight illustrated catalogues: 20 November 1984; 14 March 1985 (2 copies); 16 July 1985; 20 November 1985; 22 July 1986; 18 November 1986; 24 March 1987. Six different sales with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed color card covers. (30.00)

739 Coole, Arthur Braddon. *COINS IN CHINA'S HISTORY.* Tientsin, 1936. *First Edition.* (2), vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine defective but repairable, contents loose. (35.00)
One of only 500 copies printed.

740 Gillingham, Harrold E. *ITALIAN ORDERS OF CHIVALRY/SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOR/SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS.* (also) Hazeltin, Alan W. *THE RUSSIAN IMPERIAL ORDERS.* Rochester, 1961-1970 Babin reprints of American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 20, 31, 56 & 51. Four illustrated 24mo volumes, all in the original card covers. (also) Purves, Alec A. *COLLECTING MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.* London, 1978. 237 pages, illustrated. Crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket, binding a trifle spotted. Five volumes in all. (40.00)

741 Gillingham, Harrold E. *SPANISH ORDERS OF CHIVALRY AND DECORATIONS OF HONOR.* New York: ANS NNM No. 31, 1926. (6), 165 pages, frontispiece, 39 plates, some in color. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, rear cover a trifle wrinkled. (also) Gillingham, Harrold E. *SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS.* Rochester, 1970 Babin reprint. (4), 178 pages, map, illustrated. 24mo. Printed card covers. (60.00)

742 Gillingham, Harrold E. *NOTES ON THE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS OF THE FRENCH COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.* New York: ANS NNM No. 36, 1928. (4), 62 pages, frontispiece, 30 plates. 16mo. Tan card covers. Fine. (40.00)

743 Ferrari, Jorge N. & Pardo, Roman F. *Amonedación de Córdoba*. Buenos Aires, 1951. (4), 445 pages, numerous text illustrations, 2 color plates. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover, bottom half ill of blank margin of last leaf torn off. (30.00)

Clain-Stefanello 8130. Ferrari * 484: "La obra más completa publicada sobre las amonedaciones de la provincia de Córdoba."

744 Glendining and Co. AUCTION SALES OF MILITARY & NAVAL MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, ETC. London, 1929-1961. Thirty catalogues: *July 11, 1929: May 5, 1930; July 14, 1950; Sept. 5, 1950; Oct. 11, 1950; Dec. 14, 1951; Feb. 12, 1952; Mar. 4, 1952; May 20, 1952; June 12, 1952; Oct. 10, 1952; Nov. 7, 1952; Feb. 9, 1953; April 21, 1953; July 1, 1953; July 20, 1953; Dec. 15, 1953; June 21, 1954; Dec. 20, 1954; July 6, 1955; Sept. 7, 1955; April 5, 1956; July 31, 1956; Nov. 29, 1956; May 8, 1957; July 22, 1957; Mar. 5, 1959; July 20, 1959; Nov. 24, 1960; Dec. 14, 1961. Sales in italic type feature fine plates. All but 6 sales are *Priced Catalogues*. All in the original green card covers. (125.00)*

745 Glendining and Co. AUCTION SALES OF ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS, ETC. London, 1985-1987. Twelve illustrated catalogues: Feb. 20, 1985; Mar. 27, 1985; May 15, 1985; Mar. 5, 1986; May 14, 1986; June 25, 1986; Sept. 17, 1986; Nov. 26, 1986; Mar. 4, 1987; June 24, 1987; Sept. 23, 1987; Nov. 25, 1987. Nine with prices realized lists. All in the original printed card covers. (40.00)

746 Lasso de la Vega, Don Miguel. *LOS TESOREROS DE LA CASA DE MONEDA DE POPAYAN*. Xerographic reprint of the original 1927 edition. (4), ix-x, 128 pages, plan of the Mint. Spiral-bound clear plastic over green card covers. No. 9 of an edition of only 10 copies, issued in Puerto Rico in 1986. (also) Calicó, F. Xavier. *APORTACION A LA HISTORIA MONETARIA DE SANTA FE DE BOGOTÁ (COLOMBIA)*. Barcelona, 1953. 81, (3) pages, illustrated. Printed card covers. (30.00)

747 Mansfeld-Büllmer, H. V. *AFBILDNINGER AF SAMTLIGE HJEDT KJENDTE DANSKE MONTER FRA TIDSRUMMET 1241-1377*. Kjøbenhavn, 1954 revised reprint. 61, (25) pages, illustrated. Green half cloth, gilt lettering faded. Ex Jose D. Jimenez, inkstamped. (25.00)

748 Martín Minguéz, Bernardino. *DATOS EPIGRAFICOS Y NUMISMATICOS DE ESPAÑA*. Valladolid, 1883. viii, 245, (3) pages, 13 plates. Brown quarter cloth, gilt lettering faded, very minor wormholing, mostly in blank margins. Ex Jose D. Jimenez and others, inkstamped. (45.00)

749 Mattingly, Harold. *COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME IV: ANTONINUS PIUS TO COMMODOUS*. London, 1940. *First Edition*, cc, 964, 6 pages, 111 fine plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, spine faded, a trifle foxed. Ex Jose D. Jimenez, inkstamped. (75.00)

750 Miles, George C. *ABYSSINIAN WEIGHT VALIDATED BY AL-WALID*. New York: ANSNNM No. 87, 1939. (4), 11 pages, frontispiece. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, a little foxed. (15.00)

751 Morgan, J. de. *MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITE ET DU MOYEN AGE. TOME I*. Paris, 1923-1936. x, 480 pages, text figures, Maroon cloth, gilt, just a trifle foxed. All published. Ex Jose D. Jimenez. (50.00)

752 Pradeau, A. F. *THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO*. New York: ANSNNM No. 63, 1934. 73 pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (35.00)

753 Primrose, F. *THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS. PART I: EUROPEAN TERRITORIES*. Spink & Son Ltd., 1960. (2), 98 pages, illustrated. Original printed boards. (25.00)

754 Rackus, A. M. *GUTHONES (THE GOTHIS), KINSMEN OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE. A TREATISE ON THE GOTHIC ETHNOLOGY, HISTORY OF THE GOTHIC DOMINION IN ITALY AND SPAIN, NUMISMATICS, LANGUAGE, AND PROPER NAMES*. Chicago, 1929. 432 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit worn, a few other minor faults. Generally very good. (20.00)

755 Rosaz, S.^e L. *ÉLÉMENTS THÉORIQUES ET PRATIQUES DU CALCUL DES CHANGES ÉTRANGERS...*. Lyon, 1810. (40, xxxv, (1), 306 pages, tables. Cloth-backed later wrappers over the original blue paste wrappers, some minor marginal discoloration. (50.00)

Useful for exchange values, weight, fineness, size, etc. of the coins of the world in circulation at the beginning of the nineteenth century, from Amsterdam to Zurich.

756 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *BRITISH AND FOREIGN WAR MEDALS & DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT DAVY, ESQ.* London, April 18-19, 1910. 44 pages, 377 lots, 2 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and soiled, once folded. Also included are the March 6, 1986 and July 3, 1986 Sotheby sales of *Orders, Medals and Decorations*; the June 6, 1985 and June 5, 1986 Spink *Medal Auctions*; and Spink's 1986 *Medal Supplement*. Six items in all, various formats, original printed paper or card covers throughout. (35.00)

757 Torrey, Charles C. *ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR*. New York: ANSNNM No. 77, 1937. (4), 13 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, a trifle foxed. (15.00)

758 Torneur, Victor. *INITIATION A LA NUMISMATIQUE*. Bruxelles, 1945. 106, (2) pages, 5 plates. 12mo. Maroon cloth, gilt, contents a bit browned. Ex Jose D. Jimenez. (also) *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES LUXEMBOURGEOISES 1026-1939*. Luxembourg: l'Union des Timbrophiles, 1945. (3)-32 pages. 16mo. Original printed card covers taped at spine, contents browned. (25.00)

759 Walker, John. *THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SINDH*. New York: ANSNNM No. 72, 1936. (4), 46 pages, frontispiece map, 5 double-page plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers a little discolored. (15.00)

760 Wood, Howland. *THE GAMPOLA LARIN HOARD*. New York: ANSNNM No. 61, 1934. 84 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, a trifle foxed. (15.00)

CONSIGNMENT Z

761 Clapp, George H. *THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1798-1799*. Sewickley, 1931. 64 pages, 2 very fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, lettered in gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded, internally fine. (600.00)

No. 56 of only 126 copies bound in cloth, of an entire edition of 135. From the library of Kenneth W. Rendell, with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf and title.

CONSIGNMENT AA

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, ETC.

762 Akers, David W. *UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907*. Racine, 1975. *First Edition*. 115 pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto, Processed maroon leather, stamped in gilt and blind, all edges gilt, spine a little worn. (35.00)

763 Akers, David W. *UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889*. Englewood, 1975. (3), ii, (1), 110 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards just a trifle worn, internally very fine. (25.00)

764 Akers, David W. *UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929*. Englewood, 1975. (3), iii, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards a trifle worn, internally very fine. (35.00)

765 Akers, David W. *UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1854-1889 AND FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1879-1880*. Englewood, 1976. (3), iii, 92 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards a trifle worn, internally very fine. (25.00)

- 766 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS, VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES, 1795-1929**. Englewood, 1979. (3), iii, 393 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (45.00)
- 767 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS, VOLUME V: EAGLES, 1795-1932**. Englewood, 1980. (3), iii, 322 pages, illustrated throughout. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (65.00)
- 768 Bowers, Q. David. **THE HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINAGE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE GARRETT COLLECTION**. Los Angeles, 1979. *First Edition*. xv, 572 pages, 40 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt. Near new. Inscribed and signed by the author. (also) Bowers, Q. David. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY**. Los Angeles, 1982. *First Edition*. x, 415 pages, 24 color plates, illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, lacking mounted coin illustration on the front cover else near new. (60.00)
- 769 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR: WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977." New York 1977. *First Edition*. 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
- 770 Chapman, S. H. & H. **THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY MAJOR WILLIAM BOEFMUT WETMORE, AN ORIGINAL 1804 U. S. DOLLAR**. Philadelphia, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pages, 1290 lots. Original white paper covers a bit soiled, and worn, internally fine. (35.00)
A notable sale of United States large cents, rare gold, gold proofs and silver coins, with a long description of the 1804 dollar
- 771 Chapman, S. H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT**. Philadelphia, June 20, 1913. (2), 45 pages, 732 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers soiled and a little worn. (35.00)
One of the truly memorable Chapman sales of United States large cents with important gold and other American rarities
- 772 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61 pages, 827 lots. Fine frontispiece plate, prices realized list. Original white cloth and boards, gilt. binding near and soiled. (50.00)
- 773 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira & Vladimir. **THE BEAUTY AND LORE OF COINS, CURRENCY AND MEDALS**. Croton-On-Hudson, 1974. 256 pages, well illustrated, often in color. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 774 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES...**. Denver, 1934. Holland A. Davis reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. Original brown cloth, gilt. (also) Frossard, Ed. **MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1887...**. Unidentified reprint of the original 1879 edition. 58 pages. 10 plates. Original green cloth. (60.00)
- 775 Hazlitt, W. Carew. **THE COIN COLLECTOR**. Edinburgh, 1896. *First Edition, Revised*. 297, (1), 3, (3) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a little worn and discolored but sound. Also included are Brooke's 1950 *English Coins*; Seaby's 1952 *The Story of the English Coinage*; and Pennington's 1942 *Ancient Coins*. Four volumes, all in the the original cloth bindings, gilt. (50.00)
- 776 Judd, J. Hewitt. **UNITED STATES PATTERNS, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES**. Racine, 1974. *Fifth Edition*. 260 pages, illustrated throughout. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine. (also) Kosoff, A. **AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS (THE JUDD PATTERN COLLECTION)**. Encino, 1962. 76 pages. Illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original printed boards a trifle worn. Fine. Two hardbound volumes. (45.00)
- 777 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. **THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED, BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND**. London, 1884. 217 pages, frontispiece, 23 engraved plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a bit worn. (45.00)
- 778 Kosoff, A. **ABE KOSOFF REMEMBERS... 50 YEARS OF NUMISMATIC REFLECTIONS**. New York, 1981. (8), 392 pages, illustrated. Original red leatherette, gilt. Near new. (40.00)
Special Autographed Copy. No. 256 of 500 bound in simulated leather
- 779 Lee, Ed M. **California Gold Quarters - Halves - Dollars**. Glendale, 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
The first work on this captivating and complex series.
- 780 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE...** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. Original prospectus, February and April, 1941 Mehl promotional letters, and order form for photographs of the 1804 dollar loosely laid in. (50.00)
- 781 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER**. Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7) pages, frontispiece, 2398 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (40.00)
Inscribed: "To my valued friend Mr. Charles M. Williams With best wishes, Sincerely - B. Max Mehl. Fort Worth, Texas, May - 15 - 1946."
- 782 Mehl, B. Max. **THE FREDERIC W. GEISS COLLECTION, RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD, RARE CURRENCY**. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn, name on title. (15.00)
- 783 Mehl, B. Max. **THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION, COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U. S. COPPER COINS**. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, also priced in ink. Original card covers. Fine. (30.00)
- 784 Mehl, B. Max. **A ROYAL SALE, A SELECTION OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS CONSIGNED TO ME BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING OF EGYPT: THE C. A. ALLENBURGER COLLECTION OF U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, THE DR. RUSSELL II. RENZ COLLECTION OF U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS**. Fort Worth, March 23, 1948. 311 pages, 4688 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (20.00)
- 785 Mehl, B. Max. **GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE, THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN**. Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a little worn. (20.00)
- 786 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR**. Racine, Whitman Publishing Company, 1962. 144 pages, text illustrations. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Also included are Mort Reed's 1972 *Encyclopedia of U. S. Coins*; the 1941 and 1943 editions of the Secret Service's *Know Your Money*; and the 1951 edition of *Domestic Coin Manufactured by Mints of the United States*. Five items in all, first two hardbound. (35.00)
- 787 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR**. Racine, Whitman Publishing Company, 1962. 144 pages, text illustrations. Brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Also included are two 1960 "Selections from the Numismatist" volumes: *United States Coins and United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous*. Three hardbound volumes. (45.00)
- 788 **THE NUMISMATIST, VOL. VIII**. Monroe, 1895. Eleven issues, complete for the year excepting the September issue. Original printed card covers a little discolored, once folded. Very good. (50.00)
- 789 **THE NUMISMATIST**. Monroe & Philadelphia, 1905-1910. Eleven issues: December 1905/October-November & December 1907/April, May, August & December 1909/April, June, July & September 1910. Original card covers, a few soiled, first two issues once folded. Generally very good. (30.00)
The October-November 1907 issue features an article by Farran Zerbe on the Stickney collection and loosely laid in the engraving of Stickney, mounted and trimmed to size, used as the frontispiece in the 1907 Chapman sale

790 THE NUMISMATIST. Brooklyn & Federalburg, 1913-1919. Thirty-nine issues: Vol. XXVI, 1913: Nos. 2-12; Vol. XXVII, 1914: Nos. 6, 7, 9, 10 & 12; Vol. XXVIII, 1915: Nos. 1-10 & 12; Vol. XXXII, 1919: Nos. 1-11. Included is a duplicate of the September 1913 issue. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine copies. (50.00)

The 1913 and 1914 issues include installments of McGurk's famous, or perhaps infamous, *United States Cents and Die Varieties 1793-1857* covering 1793-1826, 1845-1850 and 1856-1857 inclusive, along with both supplements.

791 Raymond, Wayne et al. THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES, NUMBERS ONE-EIGHT & TEN. New York, 1940-1942. Nine illustrated monographs, all in the original russet printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

Included are Clapp on 1804-1814 cents, Mosher on commemoratives, Newell on Ptolemaic silver, Raymond on Latin America and Washington medals, etc.

792 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793-1804. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (45.00)

793 Taxay, Don. COUNTERFEIT, MIS-STRUCK AND UNOFFICIAL U. S. COINS. New York, 1963. xvi, 221 pages. (also) *Taxay, Don. THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT.* New York, 1966. *First Edition.* xii, 400 pages. (also) *Taxay, Don. 1971. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS.* New York 1970. 397 pages. Three illustrated volumes in the original bindings with dust jackets. Fine. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT BE

IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE OUTSTANDING *Stack's* NUMISMATIC LIBRARY

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS

794 Arnet, Joseph. SYNOPSIS NUMORUM GRAECORUM QUA IN MUSEO CAESAREO VINDOBONENSIS ADSERVANTUR. PARS I: NUMI GRAECI. Vindobonae (Vienna): Petri Rohrmann, 1837. (12), 137, (3) pages, fine engraving of a coin on the title, double-page table. Quarto. Original printed wrappers dusty and a little worn, neatly taped at the spine, untrimmed. (50.00)

795 Babelon, E. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE ET CHRONOLOGIQUE DES MONNAIES DE LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. Bologna, 1963 reprint. Two Volumes. Ivi, 562; (4), 669 (1) pages, coin illustrations throughout the text. Original matching crimson half morocco, gilt. (100.00)

796 Bahrfeldt, Dr. M. Von. SAMMLUNG ROMISCHER MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHES. Halle-Saale: A. Riechmann & Co., 1922. Two volumes. (6), 128 pages, 1482 descriptions, 35 fine plates. Original printed brown covers, front cover of plate folder detached else fine. (75.00)

797 Baldwin, Agnes. THE ELECTRIC COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1914. (2), 34, pages, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, unopened. (30.00)

798 Barth, C. W. DAS ROMISCHE ASS UND SEINE THEILE, IN ABILDUNGEN. Leipzig, 1838. Engraved title, 24 pages, 6 finely engraved plates of coins. Disbound, title a little dusty. (40.00)
Leitzmann page 7.

799 Bellinger, Alfred R. TWO ROMAN HOARDS FROM DURA-EL-KAFOS. New York: ANS NNM No. 49, 1931. (4), 66 pages, 17 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (20.00)

800 Breglia, Laura. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE. London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)

801 Cahn, Adolph E. THEIL II DES HERZOGLICH ANHALTISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS...ANTIKE MÜNZEN. GRIECHEN, RÖMER, GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER KAISERZEIT...BYZANTINER, BARBAREN. Frankfurt am Main, 14. Oktober 1931. (4), vii, (3), 114 pages, 1986 lots, 46 very fine tinted plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (45.00)

802 Campbell, William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. New York: ANS NNM No. 57, 1933. (4), 226 pages, 190+ plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and soiled. (40.00)

803 Cayón, Juan R. COMPENDIO DE LAS MONEDAS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO. VOLUMEN I: DE POMPEYO EL GRANDE (81 A. C.) A JULIA DOMINA (18 D. C.). Madrid, 1985. xxvi, 780, (10) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, valuations. Pictorial cream leatherette. (40.00)

804 Cayón, Juan R. COMPENDIO DE LAS MONEDAS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO. VOLUMEN II: DE CARACALLA (198 D. C.) A JULIANO DE PANONIA (285 D. C.). Madrid, 1985. xxii, 781-1489, (9) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, valuations. Pictorial cream leatherette. (40.00)

805 Cayón, Juan R. LOS SESTERCIOS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO. VOLUMEN III: DE MARCO AURELIO A CARACALLA (DEL 161 D. C. AL 217 D. C.). Madrid, 1986. viii, 546, (2) pages, numerous text illustrations of coins, valuations. Pictorial brown leatherette, gilt. (40.00)

806 Ciani, Louis. COLLECTION DE MONSIEUR B... MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, GALLOISES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES. Paris, 1-2 Juin 1920. 36 pages, 549 lots, 8 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original green card folder a bit faded. (45.00)

807 Ciccio, G. DE GLI AUREI SIRACUSANI DI CIMONE E DI EVENETO. Roma, 1957. *Second Edition.* 54, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates of coins. Green buckram, gilt. (40.00)
The best edition.

808 Cox, D. H. A TARSUS COIN COLLECTION IN THE ADANA MUSEUM. New York: ANS NNM No. 92, 1941. (4), 67 pages, 12 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (40.00)

809 Crosby, Margaret & Grace, Emily. AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD. New York: ANS NNM No. 74, 1936. (4), 44 pages, 4 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00)

810 Domingos, Simões Coelho, António. NI MARIA DA LUSITANIA. Lisboa, 1972. 267 pages, numerous illustrations. Printed card covers. (35.00)

811 Edwards, Jonathan. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF YALE COLLEGE. New Haven, 1880. viii, (1), (5)-236 pages, a few woodcuts. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and dusty, spine strengthened, tear in lower corner of title neatly repaired. (35.00)

812 Elmer, Georg. VERZEICHNIS DER RÖMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNGEN VON AUGUSTUS BIS ANASTASIUS. Wien, 1933. 30 pages, portrait. Original card covers, bottom corner of rear cover and blank leaf at the end torn off. (25.00)

813 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES ROMAINES, CONSULAIRES & IMPÉRIALES. MONNAIES BYZANTINES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE COLONEL ALLOTTE DE LA FIVE. DEUXIÈME VENTE. Paris, 4-5 Mai 1925. 36, (4) pages, 597 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (40.00)

814 Förster, L. LES MONNAIES DE CLÉOPÂTRE VII PHILOPATR, REINE D'ÉGYPTE (52-30 AV. J.-C.). Bruxelles, 1900. (2), 58 pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Original wrappers a little worn and discolored, internally fine. (35.00)

815 Franke, Peter Robert. ZUR CHRONOLOGIE DER 'AUTONOMEN' MÜNZEN DES BYZANTINISCHEN THOS. Berlin, 1966. (1), 58-67, (1) pages, coin illustrations. (also) Franke, Peter Robert. ZUR TYRANISCHEN KLEARCHOS UND SATYROS IN HERAKLEIA AM PONTUS. Berlin, 1966. (1), 130-139, (1) pages, coin illustrations. Quarto. Original printed card covers, both titles offprinted from *Archäologische Anzeiger*. (30.00)

- 816** Friedlaender, Julius. *DIE MÜNZEN DER VANDALEN. NACHTRÄGE ZU DEN MÜNZEN DER OSTGÖTEN*. Leipzig, 1849. (4), 68 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Self-covered. (40.00)
- 817** Gaebler, Hugo. *FÄLSCHUNGEN MAKEDONISCHER MÜNZEN, VI, VII & VIII*. Berlin, 1940, 1941 & 1942. Three volumes, 9, (1); 19, (1); 19, (1) pages, 1 + 4 + 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers, last two covers detached and a bit worn, internally fine throughout. (45.00)
- 818** Gnecchi, Francesco. *APPUNTI DI NUMISMATICA ROMANA. LXX: LE PERSONIFICAZIONI ALLEGORICHE SULLE MONETE IMPERIALI. LXXIX: GLI DEI, I SEMIDEI E GLI EROI SULLE MONETE IMPERIALI*. Two offprints from *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, Anno XVIII & XIX, 1905 & 1906. 46; 26 pages, 6 + 8 fine plates. Matching cloth-backed boards. (50.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 819** Goodacre, Hugh. *THE BRONZE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE*. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1922. (4), 132 pages. Russet buckram, gilt. (30.00)
- 820** Hamburger, Leo. *HERVORRAGENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main: No. 96, 25. Oktober 1932. (4), 43 pages, 1126 lots, 18 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1733. Grierson page 283. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library, inkstamp
- 821** Head, Barclay V. *A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE ANCIENTS, FROM CIRC. B.C. 700 TO A.D. 1. LONDON, 1889, Third Edition*. vii, (1), 128 pages, 70 fine plates. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, contents loose, internally very fine. (35.00)
The excellent plates in this work are still quite useful
- 822** Head, Barclay V. *HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS*. London, 1911. *Second Edition*. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original red cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn and discolored. Also included is the 1968 companion volume *The Illustrations of Historia Numorum* comprised of 40 plates and text, in the original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)
Set the standard and most comprehensive study volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins. The best edition. The illustrations are derived from the 1896 edition published in Greek, with new descriptions in English. 4 the coins depicted
- 823** Head, Barclay V. *A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL COINS OF THE GREEKS FROM CIRC. 700 B.C. TO A.D. 276*. London, 1932. iv, (4), 106, (2) pages, 50 very fine plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, spine a bit creased and discolored, binding sound, internally very fine. (40.00)
- 824** Hess, Adolph. *RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNGEN FREDERICK A. WALTERS, ESQ., F.S.A., AND PERCY H. WEBB, ESQ., M.R.E.*. Luzern, 9. Mai 1932. (2), 82, (2) pages, 2815 lots, 29 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4088
- 825** Hess, Adolph. *GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG DR. EUGEN NITSCH*. Frankfurt am Main: No. 236, 3. April 1939. (4), 29, (3) pages, 727 lots, 17 fine plates, valuation list. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1546
- 826** Hess, Adolph. *GOLDMÜNZEN: AUREI ROMANI SCHWEIZ, ITALIEN, DANEMARK*. Luzern, 9. Mai 1951. 24 pages, 510 lots, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (25.00)
- 827** Hess, Adolph. *GOLDMÜNZEN: AUREI ROMANI SCHWEIZ, ITALIEN, DANEMARK*. Luzern, 9. Mai 1951. 24 pages, 510 lots, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. (25.00)
- 828** Hill, G. F. *THE ANCIENT COINAGE OF SOUTHERN ARABIA*. London: *From the Proceedings of the British Academy*, 1915. 28 pages, 1 fine plate. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library with their inkstamp.
- 829** Hirsche, Gerharda. *RECKE A RIVISKÉ MINCE, ZEJSIHO A CIZOVSEINSKO MAJETKI. MONNAIES GREQUES - MONNAIES ROMAINES, GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN*. Praha, 5. Cervna 1935. (24) pages, 302 lots, 8 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little dusty. (40.00)
Scarce.
- 830** Kindler, A., *Editor*. *INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION, JERUSALEM, 27-31 DECEMBER 1963. THE PATTERNS OF MONETARY DEVELOPMENT IN PHOENICIA AND PALESTINE IN ANTIQUITY. PROCEEDINGS*. Jerusalem, xvi, 326, (2) pages, frontispiece, table, 22 plates. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt. (40.00)
An important series of lectures on ancient Jewish coins by Kadman, Sutherland, Nasser, Jenkins, Miltenberg, Adelson and other top numismatic scholars
- 831** Kinns, Philip. *THE CAPRARA FORGERIES*. London, 1984. (4), 59 pages, 8 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. (35.00)
- 832** Kleiner, Fred S. & Noe, Sydney P. *THE EARLY CISTOPHORIC COINAGE*. New York, 1977. (8), 128 pages, 3 tables, 38 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, small minor stain on outer edge of rear cover. (35.00)
- 833** Lewis, Naphtali & Lewis, David. *A HOARD OF FOLLES FROM SELTZ (ALSACE), WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE FOLLS*. New York: ANS NNM No. 79, 1937. (4), 81 pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (25.00)
- 834** Longuet, Henry. *INTRODUCTION A LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE*. London, 1961. ix, 158 pages, 24 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (40.00)
- 835** Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. *THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES'*. 1931. New York: ANS NNM No. 80, 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (25.00)
- 836** Mattingly, Harold & Stebbing, W. P. D. *THE RICHBOROUGH HOARD OF 'RADIATES'*. 1931. New York: ANS NNM No. 80, 1938. (4), 118 pages, 15 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (25.00)
- 837** Morgan, J. de. *MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE, TOME I*. Paris, 1923-1936, x, 480 pages, text illustrations. Plain black cloth, original card covers bound in, unopened. All published. (65.00)
- 838** Münzhändler Basel. *LAGERKATALOG I. MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK BIS ZUM TODE DES AUGUSTUS*. Basel, April 1934. (2), 15 pages, 549 listings, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled. (30.00)
Scarce.
- 839** Münzhändler Basel. *NO. 4. MONNAIES GREQUES. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W. (GRANDES SERIES DE MONNAIES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE, PARTIS DE LA COLLECTION DU CTE. C. DE BE. ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES*. Basel, 1 Octobre 1935. (4), 75, (1) pages, 1279 lots, frontispiece, 41 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn. (60.00)
Important.
- 840** Newell, Edward T. *THE KUCHUK KOHNE HOARD*. New York: ANS NNM No. 46, 1931. (4), 33 pages, map, 4 fine plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (20.00)
- 841** Noe, Sydney P. *THE COINAGE OF METAPONTUM (PART ONE)*. New York: ANS NNM No. 32, 1927. (4), 134 pages, 23 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers a little worn, internally fine. (65.00)
- 842** Noe, Sydney P. *A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS*. New York: ANS NNM No. 25, 1925. (4), 275 pages. Original printed tan card covers. (30.00)
- 843** Phillips, Henry, Jr. *HEAD-DRESSES EXHIBITED ON ANCIENT COINS*. Philadelphia: Privately Printed, 1881. 8 pages. Small quarto. Original printed blue card covers a little dusty. Near fine. (35.00)
Although 200 copies were originally printed, examples of this attractively produced pamphlet rarely appear on the market.

844 Platt, Clément. *COLLECTION A. BOUGON. F. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE*. Paris, 18-19 November 1935, 27 pages, 494 lots, 4 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

845 Ratto, Mario. *MONNAIES ANTIQUES GAULOISES ET GRECQUES. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES, MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES*. Paris, 11 Mars 1933, 28 pages, 342 lots, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

846 Ratto, Mario. *DEUX COLLECTIONS PARTICULIÈRES APPARTENANT À MONSIEUR DR. L. G. À MONSIEUR C. MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES*. Paris 16-17 mai 1935, 28, (4) pages, 507 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers. (30.00)

847 Ratto, Rodolfo. *MONNAIES GRECQUES. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION, DE TOUTES RÉGIONS DE L'ÉPOQUE GRECQUE*. Lugano, 4 Avril 1927, (4), 220 pages, 2965 lots, plates not present but nearly 200 of the original coin illustrations have been cut to size and pasted in the margins of the text. Original card covers. (30.00)

848 Ravel, O. *CONTRIBUTION À L'ÉTUDE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE CORINTHIENNE*. Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1932, 24 pages, 4 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (35.00)
Inscribed by Ravel.

849 Riechmann, A. & Co. *ROMISCHE MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK U. DES WEST-KAISERREICHES. SAMMLUNG DES FABRIK-DIREKTORS G. IN G... Halle (Saale)*, 18.-20. September 1922. Two volumes, (8), 128 pages, 1482 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Lacking front card cover of the text volume, plate folder worn and loose. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3754. The important collection formed by Max von Bahrfeldt.

850 Rogers, Edgar. *THE COPPER COINAGE OF THESSALY*. London, 1932, (2), 199 pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt spine label, front cover bound in. (50.00)

851 Rosenberg, Sally. *GRÉCISCHES UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 11. Juli 1932, (6), 80 pages, 1677 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little dusty. (25.00)

852 Santamaria, P. & P. *MONETE GRECHE, ROMANE E BYZANTINE. MONETE DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE*. Roma, 7 Ottobre 1959, 355 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Printed card covers. (30.00)

853 Saulcy, de. *MÉMOIRE SUR LES MONNAIES D'ÉPÉE DES SÉLÉUCIDES*. Paris, 1871, (6), 89 pages, plate of monograms. Quarto. Original printed wrappers worn and dusty, top margin of contents stained. (40.00)

854 Schulman, Hans M. F. *THE THOMAS OLLIVE MABROTT COLLECTION. PART ONE: COINS OF THE GREEK WORLD, PART TWO: COINS OF THE ROMAN WORLD, REPUBLICAN, IMPERIAL, BYZANTINE, VANDAL, OSTROGOTHIC, CRUSADER, SILVER AND COPPER*. New York, June 6-11 & October 27-19, 1969. Two parts bound in one volume, both with illustrations, prices realized lists laid in. Original red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
One of a small number of sets of this major sale specially bound sometime after the sale with an added title.

855 Seager, Richard B. *A CRETAN COIN HOARD*. New York: ANS NNM No. 23, 1924, (4), 55 pages, 12 fine plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. (25.00)

856 Selman, E. J. *RARE GOLD STATERS WITH TYPES OF ALEXANDER III. From Numismatische Zeitschrift*, 1913, (203)-210 pages, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Plain wrappers, once folded. (25.00)
Inscribed by the author on the front wrapper to the Chicago Numismatic Society.

857 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT CAREW, ESQ. London*, May 23-25, 1894, (2), 61 pages, 363 lots, 11 fine plates, handprinted. Cloth-backed boards worn, title browned. Also included are two additional Sotheby sales: the April 26, 1907 sale of Greek and Roman coins, *The Property of a Bachelor*, with 4 very fine plates and the December 1, 1924 sale of Greek coins, *The Property of an Amateur Residing Abroad*, 8 very fine plates. Last two sales in the original printed card covers, which are soiled and worn. Three major sales. (50.00)

858 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. *CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS, FORMED BY H. OSBORNE O'HAGAN*. London, July 13-22, 1908, (4), 107 pages, 1145 lots, 12 fine plates. Also included is the November 23, 1925 Sotheby sale of *The Valuable Collection of Aes Grave formed by the late Louis Sambon and Commendatore Jules Sambon*, with 11 fine plates. Original paper covers of first sale spotted, front cover of second sale missing. (35.00)

859 Stack's. *THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS*. New York, January 20-22, 1938, 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally very fine. (25.00)

860 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. *A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL*. London, 1889, viii, 929 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, binding worn, front cover detached. (40.00)

861 Stückelberg, E. A. *DIE RÖMISCHEN KAISERMÜNZEN. ALS GESCHICHTSQUELLEN*. Basel, 1915. *Second Edition, Revised*, (2), 24 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

862 Sydenham, Edward A. *THE COINAGE OF CAESARIA IN CAPPADOCIA*. London, 1933, (4), 138, (2) pages, illustrated. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (50.00)

863 Sutherland, C. H. V. *ROMANO-BRITISH IMITATIONS OF BRONZE COINS OF CLAUDIUS I*. New York: ANS NNM No. 65, 1935, (4), 35 pages, frontispiece map, 8 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (25.00)

864 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART I: ETIRIA-CALABRIA*. New York, 1969, 39 fine plates with text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Fine. (45.00)

865 Weber, Shirley H. *AN EGYPTIAN HOARD OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A.D.*. New York: ANS NNM No. 54, 1932, 41 pages, 3 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (25.00)

866 Wegeli, Rudolf & Hofer, Paul. *DIE MÜNZEN DER RÖMISCHEN REPUBLIK*. Bern: Inventar der Münzsammlung des Bernischen historischen Museums in Bern, 1923, (4), 160 pages, text illustrations. Original card covers. (40.00)

867 West, Allen B. *FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST*. New York: ANS NNM No. 40, 1929, (4), 183, (1) pages, 16 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00)

868 West, Allen B. *FIFTH AND FOURTH CENTURY GOLD COINS FROM THE THRACIAN COAST*. New York: ANS NNM No. 40, 1929, (4), 183, (1) pages, 16 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (35.00)

869 Windler, F. J., Jr. *A DESCRIPTION OF LATE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS (350-478 A.D.), WITH NUMBERS AS ASSIGNED BY H. COHEN AND H. GODDARD AND THE BECKER FORGERIES OF THE PERIOD*. Nashville, 1960, (2), 57 duplicated typescript leaves. Quarto. Stapled plain card covers. (40.00)
No. 50, inscribed by the author to James Rijk. Very scarce.

870 Work, Eunice. *THE EARLIER STATERS OF HERACLEA LUCANIAE*. New York: ANS NNM No. 91, 1940, (4), 53 pages, 8 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. (30.00)

See also lots 918, 983, 1021, 1076, 1081, 1160, 1167, 1175 & 1177.

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS, ETC.

871 Administration, des Monnaies et Médailles. *MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES DONT LES COINS SONT CONSERVÉS AU MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE*. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1892, (4), xi, 572 pages, tables, with a large number of fine illustrations of medals removed from catalogues, cut to size and pasted in the blank margins of the text. Large quarto. Flexible black cloth, gilt, binding worn, margins of several leaves at the end repaired. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14520. Rare and important.

- 872 Amécourt, G. de Ponton d'. DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE DES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DE CHALONS-SUR-SAÔNE. Paris, 1874. (4), 116 pages, 5 engraved plates of coins. Pale red cloth, gilt, binding a half soiled but sound. (40.00)
- 873 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES VI. New York, 1954. vi, 217 pages, map, tables, 29 fine plates. Original blue card covers. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 874 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES VII. New York, 1957. iv, 257 pages, folding table, 45 fine plates. Original blue card covers. (30.00)
- 875 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES VIII. New York, 1958. iii, 220 pages, tables, 43 fine plates. Original printed blue card covers. (30.00)
- 876 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES X. New York, 1962. iii, 172 pages, 2 text plates, 35 fine plates. Original blue card covers. (50.00)
- 877 American Numismatic Society. DICTIONARY CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. VOLUMES 1, 2, 3, 5 & 6: A-H. N.Z. Boston: G. K. Hall & Co., 1962. Five volumes. (12), 2630, 3479-5194 pages, each page with twenty-one reduced facsimiles of American Numismatic Society Library file cards. Folio, 36 x 27 cm. Matching original red cloth, gilt. Fine. Unfortunately lacking volume 4 covering I-M and the Auction Catalogue. (250.00)
By far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever published.
- 878 Andrew, W. J. NO. 1: NOTES ON A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY I.st REPLY TO MESSRS. C. G. CRUMP AND J. JOHNSON. "NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE," FOURTH SERIES, VOL. II, PAGES 372-377. NO. 2: THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LONDON. WHY MESSRS. CRUMP & JOHNSON'S PAPER WAS PUBLISHED IN THE "NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE," FIFTH SERIES, VOL. II, PAGES 372-377. Cadster, Whaley Bridge: privately printed. February & June, 1903. Two titles, bound in one volume. 16: 11 pages. Contemporary (original?) dark maroon three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a little rubbed, several blank leaves bound at the end. Fine. (75.00)
(Andrew's publication in 1903 of "A Numismatic History of the Reign of Henry I" in the "Numismatic Chronicle" precipitated the controversy which led directly to the formation of the British Numismatic Society twenty-six years later and the birth of the British Numismatic Journal. Andrew's "Notes" was written in response to the letter of appeal in the "Chronicle" to reply to Crump and Johnson's "Critique" of "Henry I" and was being published there as "Crump" had rejected the nature of Mr. Andrew's reply to this offer. "The Whaley" series thereby still "Announces" and deals largely with what Andrew considered to be an authoritative historical of his coinage by the Secretary of the Society, H. A. Gieseher. Extremely rare, indispensable to an understanding of Andrew's position in this legendary controversy. Vide Carson's A History of the British Numismatic Society for further details.)
- 879 Appelgren, T. G. GUSTAVS ÅSAS MYNT. Stockholm: Kungl. Myntkabinettet, 1933. 156 pages, double-page and folding tables, 32 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (40.00)
- 880 Armand, Alfred. LES MÉDAILLES ET MONNAIES DES QUINZIÈME ET SEIZIÈME SIÈCLES. Paris: E. Plon et Cie, 1879. xxii, (2), 197 pages. Contemporary half morocco, spine defective, covers loose, internally fine. (50.00)
- 881 Amdt, E. H. D. THE SOUTH AFRICAN MINTS. Pretoria, 1939. viii, 115 pages, tables, plan of the Mint, a few other illustrations. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 882 Arnold, P. & Quellmalz, W. SACHSISCH-THÜRINGISCHE BERGBAU-GEFÄHRE, GEWINNUNG UND VERHÜTTUNG VON GOLD, SILBER UND KUPFER IM SPIEGEL DER MÜNZEN UND MÜNDLICHEN. Leipzig, 1978. 239, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9536 Important.
- 883 Augst, Napsal B. ČINSKE MINOVANOSTI. V. Prace, 1939. (4), 64, (4) pages, 55 text illustrations, 5 plates. Original card covers a trifle worn. (50.00)
Apparently rare. Not in Coole. The illustrations depict Chinese coins and currency from ancient to modern times.
- 884 Babelon, Jean. LA MÉDAILLE ET LES MÉDAILLONS. Paris, 1927. 234, (4) pages, 32 very fine plates. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14091. Most useful and handsomely illustrated introduction to historical medals, from the Renaissance to modern times.
- 885 Babelon, Jean & Roubier, Jean. PORTRAITS EN MÉDAILLE. Paris: J. 1946, (4) pages, 40 superb plates of enlarged portrait coins and medals. Folio. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (35.00)
- 886 Bahrfeldt, Emil. MITTELALTERMÜNZEN. ERSTER BAND. Berlin, 1915. (4), 228 pages, 131 text illustrations, 15 plates. Contemporary green cloth and boards, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6492. A collection of various articles on medieval German coins.
- 887 Bahrfeldt, M. V. DIE SCHMUTZMÜNZEN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE-WITTENBERG 1694-1925. Halle (Saale), 1926. 23, (1) pages, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. (35.00)
Inscribed and signed by the author.
- 888 Bank Leu & Co. AG and Hess, Adolph AG. MÜNZEN DER HOHENSTAUFEN-ZEIT. SAMMLUNG EINES GELEHRTEN. TEIL I UND II. Zürich, 2.-3. Juni 1959 und 8.-9. März 1960. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 169, (1); vii, (1), 171-248 pages, 1702 lots, maps, 38 plates, valuation lists. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt, spine label. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6591¹. The important collection of bracteates formed by Richard Gatterers.
- 889 Batalha Reis, Pedro. PRECÁRIO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESES DE 1140 A 1640. Lisboa, 1956. (8), 11-54, (10) pages, 65 plates. Green buckram, gilt. (40.00)
- 890 Bayley, E. Clive. DATES ON COINS OF THE HINDU KINGS OF KABUL. Removed from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1882, (128)-182; (291)-294; (319)-326 pages, 2 + 1 plates of coins. Somewhat later blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)
The first pagination comprises Bayley's main work, accompanied by 2 plates, and Stanley Lane-Poole's *Weights and Denominations of Turkish Coins*, the second pagination comprises Bayley's *Postscript* and the last pagination consists of C. J. Rodgers' *On Some Coins of Nadir Shah Struck in India*, with 1 plate. Loosely laid in are coin rubbings, manuscript and typescript notes.
- 891 Bayley, E. Clive. DATES ON COINS OF THE HINDU KINGS OF KABUL. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1882. 38; 4 pages, 2 engraved plates of coins. Original printed wrappers a bit worn, internally fine. The 4 page reprint of the *Postscript* loosely laid in, with a manuscript correction at the end. Also included is James E. Tracy's 7 page *Pandyan Coins*, with 1 plate, published in 1887 in Madras, in later plain wrappers. (35.00)
- 892 Bergmann, E. von. BEITRÄGE ZUR MUHAMMEDANISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. (Wien, 1873). 129-170 pages, 1 engraved plate. Bergmann, E. von. DIE NOMINALE DER MÜNZKREISE FÜR CHALIFEN ABDELMELIK. (Wien, 1870). 239-266 pages. Unbound, the two titles stapled together at the spine, first leaf a trifle chipped at edges. (35.00)
Mayer 176 & 174. Very scarce.
- 893 Bernhart, Max. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT KAUFBEUREN. In Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1923. xi, (3), 96 pages, 5 fine plates. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt. Pages 86-96 comprises *Die Wildberger Ausbeute-Münzen* by Alfred Noss (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9406. Scarce.
- 894 Bernhart, Max. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHSTADT KEMPTEN. Removed from Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Numismatischen Gesellschaft, 1926. (2), (113)-316 pages, 10 fine plates. Green buckram, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9408. Scarce.
- 895 Bernhart, Max. KUNST UND KÜNSTLER DER MÜNCHENBERGER SCHAMUNZE DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS. Verlag der Mitteilungen der Bayer. Numismatischen Gesellschaft, (1936). 61 pages, 16 fine plates. Original printed green card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (50.00)
- 896 Berni, Giulio. LE MEDAGLIE DEGLI ANNI SANTI. Barcelona, 1950. xxv, 227, (3) pages, 515 detailed descriptions, text illustrations. Violet buckram, gilt, spine a bit faded, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14735
- 897 Beyschlag, D. E. VERSUCH EINER MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSGEBURG IN DEM MITTELALTER, NEBST BEITRÄGEN ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER UBRIGEN ALEMANNISCH-SACHSISCHEN LANDE IN DEM SÄMLICHEN ZEITRAUME. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 1835. x, 177, (1) pages, 8 lithographic plates of coins. Brown cloth-bound boards, spine a bit worn and faded, internally fine. (100.00)
Leitzmann page 11. The early classic work. Very scarce.

898 Blundell, Joseph Hight. BEDFORDSHIRE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS. Vintrout: Printed by the County Press...for the Author, 1928. xii, 67 pages, 3 fine photographic plates of tokens. Original red cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. One of 105 Copies printed for Subscribers only.

899 Bom, G. Theod. & Zoon. BEREIKENDE CATALOGUS DER NEDERLANDSEHE MUNTEN GELDEN SEDERT DE PACIFICATIE VAN GENT IN 1576. UTMARKENDE HET MUNT-KABINET VAN WILLEM DEN IEREN W. E. RIJNENDE, ASSERADERE TE AMSTERDAM. Amsterdam, 18 Augustus 1890. x, (2), 223, (1) pages, 2524 lots. Small square quarto: 20 x 18 cm. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, spine a little faded. Fine. (75.00)
Apparently rare.

900 Bourgey, Etienne. COLLECTION ANDRÉ SALLES. MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES, JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES. HISTOIRE DE LA FRANCE SUR MER ET AU-DELA DES MERS. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Paris, 1-2 Juillet 1929. (4), 39 pages, 689 lots, fine frontispiece portrait, 5 fine plates, handpried throughout in pencil. Quarto. Blue cloth-backed boards, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near fine. (75.00)
Grierson page 314. Clain-Stefanelli 9025. A scarce and important sale of French colonial coins.

901 Bornemann, V. DIE KIPPERMUNZEN DER HERZÖGE VON SACHSEN-ALTENBURG. Halle (Saale), 1928. 48 pages, 255 descriptions, 8 fine plates. Original printed card covers somewhat discolored, internally fine. (40.00)

902 [Brakteatenfundes]. AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF TWENTY-ONE GERMAN PUBLICATIONS RECORDING FINDS OF BRACKETEATES, ETC. Mostly in the original wrappers, card covers or self-covered, nearly all illustrated, several covers a bit worn, generally fine internally. Author, topic, and date of publication for the various works, arranged in no particular order, are as follows: Fikentscher *Massbach*, 1891 offprint/Curtius *Zwei Lübeckische. 1895 offprint/Curtius Travemünde*, 1889/Hilliger *Diurstedter Karolingergewichte und der Ursprung des mittelalterlichen Pfundes*, no date/Bahrfeldt and Reinecke *Bardeewiker*, 1913 offprint/Oertzen *mecklenburgischen*, 1900/J. T. Erbsien *Wolkenberg*, 1846 offprint/E. H. v. Bethé *Saalfelder Mittelaltermünzen. Gross Kamsdorf und Langenslade*, 1923/Höken *Sulza*, 1889/Fikentscher *Dillenberg und Remlinger*, 1886 offprint/Fikentscher *Die fränkischen Münzvereinigungen*, (1883) offprint/Bahrfeldt *Niederlausitz I & II Heft*, 1892 & 1926/J. A. Erbsien *Münzgeschichtes über Langenslade*, 1878/Sydow *Paläographie der Kölner Münzschriften*, 1949/Bahrfeldt *Marschewiker*, 1885/Bahrfeldt *Ascherleben*, 1890/Kruse *Hassel bei Kappenberg*, 1952 offprint/Bahrfeldt *Mischendorf*, 1881/v. *Graa* *Römenzien*, 1879 offprint/*Reber Ergebnisse des Fischener*, 1870 offprint. (350.00)

A "Treasure Trove" of information. Many of these publications are rarely encountered, especially those independently published or offprinted from obscure journals.

903 Bramah, Ernest. A GUIDE TO THE VARIETIES AND RARITY OF ENGLISH REGAL COPPER COINS, CHARLES II-VICTORIA, 1671-1860. London, 1929. *First Edition*. viii, 128 pages, 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce.

904 Braun von Stumm, Gustaf. DIE MÜNZEN DER ABTEI HORN-BACH NEBST BEITRÄGEN ZUR MÜNZKUNDE VOM SPEYERGAI UND ELSSASS IN 12-14. JAHRHUNDERT. Halle (Saale), 1926. 53 pages, map, occasional text illustrations, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original linen, binding somewhat discolored, internally fine. (40.00)

905 Breton, P. N. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA. Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed wrappers, spine strengthened, title a little dusty. (30.00)

906 Brown, C. J. CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, LUCKNOW. COINS OF THE MUGHAL EMPERORS, VOL. I: PREFACES AND PLATES. Oxford, 1920. 89 pages, genealogical table, map, 3 plates of ornaments, 22 fine plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn and soiled but sound. (50.00)

907 Buchenau, H. DER BRAKTEATENFUND VON NIEDERKAUFUNGEN BEI CASSEL. Dresden: Sonder abzug aus der Numismatischen Monatschrift *Blätter für Münzfreunde*, 1903. Title leaf, 74 double-columns, 3 fine plates, Quarto. Plain wrappers a little worn and faded. (35.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

908 Buck, Heinrich. DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESEN DER STADTE IN DEN LÄNDEN HANNOVER UND BRAUNSCHWEIG. Frankfurt am Main, 1935. (8), 83, (1) pages. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)

909 Büchel, Ludwig von. DIE BILDER DER SÜDDÉUTSCHEN BREITEN PENNINGE (HALBRAKTEATEN). München: Inaugural-Dissertation, 1903. (2), 127, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations. Later crimson cloth. (50.00)

910 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFY. London, 1855. *Second Edition*. xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 engraved plates. Nineteenth century brown half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. Very good. (60.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

911 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFY. London, 1855. *Second Edition*. (iii)-xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3 engraved plates. Contemporary brown calf, gilt, rebaked, lacking half-title, corners and extremities a bit worn, binding tight and sound. (45.00)

912 Cach, Frantisek. NEJSTARSI CESKE MINCE. I. CESKE DENARY DO MINCOVNI REFORMY BRETISLAVA I. II. CESKE A MORAVSKE DENARY DO MINCOVNI REFORMY BRETISLAVA I. DO DOBY BRACKETATOVE. V Praze, 1970 & 1972. Two volumes, 96; 111 pages, 3 + 3 maps, 22 + 24 plates of coins. Matching brown cloth, dust jackets soiled else fine. (45.00)

913 Cahn, Adolph E. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEHEIMRATS PROFESSOR DR. IL C. FERDINAND FRIEDENSBURG. MÜNZEN DES DEUTSCHEN MITTELALTERS. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Oktober, 1924. (8), 183, (1) pages, 2586 lots, 20 fine plates, handpried. Small quarto. Blue half cloth, spine labels defective, contents loose and text a bit browned, margins of one leaf a little chipped at edges. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6540*. A very scarce and extremely important sale of medieval German coins.

914 Cahn, Julius. DER RAPPENMUNZBUND. EINE STUDIE ZUR MÜNZ- UND GELD-GESCHICHTE DES OBEREN RHEINTHALES. Heidelberg, 1901. v, (3), 218 pages, 4 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6703.

915 Cairoia, Aldo. LE MONETE DELL'UNITA' D'ITALIA. Roma, 1970. 222, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Blue leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10175.

916 Cairoia, Aldo. LE MONETE DEL RINASCIMENTO. Roma, 1973. 286, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Crimson leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10176.

917 Calò, Renato. LE MEDAGLIE DEL VATICANO 1929-1972. Roma, 1973. 271, (1) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Large quarto. Crimson leatherette, gilt, color slipcase. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14741.

918 Canessa, Galleria. COLLEZIONE POLESE. MONETE GRECHE E ROMANE. Napoli, 12 Giugno 1928. (8), 61, (3) pages, 16 fine plates of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1757. Grierson page 286.

919 Cappe, Heinrich Philipp. DIE MITTELALTER-MÜNZEN VON MUNSTER, OSNABRÜCK, PADERBORN, CORVÉ UND HERVORD. Dresden, 1850. 142, (2) pages, 13 engraved plates of coins. Contemporary blue quarter morocco, red spine label, gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6680.

920 Cappe, Heinrich Philipp. BESCHREIBUNG DER MÜNZEN DES VORMALIGEN KAISERLICHEN FREIH. WELTLICHEN STIFTS Quedlinburg. Dresden, 1851. 108, (4) pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Later brown quarter calf, gilt. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6695. Still the main work.

- 921 Carson, R. A. G. COINS OF THE WORLD. New York, 1966. xiii, 642 pages, 64 fine plates. Gray cloth, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (40.00)
Generally considered to be the best work, ever written covering the entire range of coinage.
- 922 Cavalcanti, Viscondessa de. CATALOGO DAS MEDALHAS BRAZILEIRAS E DAS ESTRANGEIRAS REFERENTES AO BRAZIL, DA COLLECCAO NUMISMATICA PERTENCENTE A VISCONDESSA DE CAVALCANTI. Paris, 1910. Second Edition. Text volume only. (6), 142 pages. Quarto. Green quarter morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, card covers bound in, occasional pencil notes in the text. (75.00)
Tiragem de 100 exemplares. Unfortunately, the plate volume is not present.
- 923 Cejnek, R. Josef. OSTERREICHISCHE, UNGARISCHE, BOHEMISCHE UND SCHLESISCHE MÜNZPRÄGUNGEN V. 1519-1865. Wien, (1937). (4), xv, 144, (8) pages, text figures. Green cloth and boards, binding a little worn but sound. (40.00)
- 924 Chaffers, William. GILDA AURIFABRORUM, A HISTORY OF ENGLISH GOLD-SMITHS AND PLATEWORKERS, AND THEIR MARKS STAMPED ON PLATE... London, no date (late 19th century). viii, 267, (1) pages, 2,500 illustrations. Original russet cloth, gilt, front hinge weak. (50.00)
- 925 Chataud, Jules M. A. IMITATIONS DES MONNAIES AU TYPE ESTERLIN FRAPPEES EN EUROPE PENDANT LE XIII ET LE XIV^e SIECLE. P^r FASCICULE. Nancy, 1871. xxvi, 294 pages, 30 lithographic plates of coins. Contemporary crimson cloth, gilt, spine faded else fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6194. Very rare. Ex libris Richard Hirsch. Unfortunately, the second part is not present.
- 926 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE FIRST MEDAL: HENRY HUDSON ROBERT FULTON. New York, September 1909. (8) pages of text, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 927 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE SECOND MEDAL: THERE IS NO PLACE LIKE HOME. New York, May 1910. (14) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. (25.00)
- 928 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE TENTH MEDAL: THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE. New York, June 1914. (20) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards. Original brown cloth, gilt. (25.00)
See also lists 1254-13.
- 929 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. und Vladimir. MÜNZEN DER NEUZEIT. München, 1978. 326, (2) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
Volume 5 in *Die Welt der Münzen or The World of Numismatic series*. An English edition was never published.
- 930 Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira E. et Vladimir. MONNAIES EUROPEENNES ET MONNAIES COLONIALES AMERICAINES ENTRE 1450 ET 1789. Fribourg, 1978. 327, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 5 in *L'Univers des Monnaies or The World of Numismatic series*. An English edition was never published.
- 931 Codrington, H. W. CATALOGUE OF COINS IN THE COLOMBO MUSEUM, PART I: MUHAMMADAN AND EUROPEAN (EXCLUSIVE OF ROMAN). Hertford: Printed for the Ceylon Government, 1914. (10), 61 pages, 4 plates of coins. Contemporary blue cloth, gilt, two small tape marks on the upper title margin. Near fine. (75.00)
Mayer 516. Very scarce.
- 932 Courteau, Eugene G. THE CANADIAN BOUTIQUE-SOUS. St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 20, (4) pages, 4 plates. Original printed paper covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 933 Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 934 Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
- 935 Courteau, Eugene G. THE ST. GEORGE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF UPPER MONTREAL. St. Jacques, Que., 1934. 32 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers a bit dusty else fine. (30.00)
- 936 Cubasch, Heinrich. DIE MÜNZEN UNTER DER REGIERUNG SEINER KAYS. U. KÖN. APOSTOLISCHEN MAJESTÄT DES KAISERS FRANZ JOSEPH I. BIZ ZU REINFÜHRUNG DER KRONWÄHRUNG. Wien, 1896. viii, 80, (2) pages, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary blue-gray cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 937 Davenport, John S. OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-ILMEBURG. Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in silver, binding just a trifle faded. Fine. (75.00)
No. 149 of only 400 copies printed.
- 938 Davis, W. J. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN... London, 1969. Seaby reprint. (2), xvii, (3), 284 pages, text illustrations, 33 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)
The best reprint, with an catalogue compiled by Frank Purvey.
- 939 Denis, Ch. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914-1925)... Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages. (bound with) LA MONNAIE DE NÉCESSITÉ EN RUSSIE 1914-1923. *Archéus* offprint. 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of paper currency. Quarto. Later brown quarter calf, gilt. (60.00)
Ex Slack's Numismatic Library.
- 940 Denis, Ch. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914-1925)... Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages. (bound with) LA MONNAIE DE NÉCESSITÉ EN RUSSIE 1914-1923. *Archéus* offprint. 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of currency. Quarto. Original card covers, unopened. (40.00)
- 941 Denis, Ch. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES ÉMISES SUR LE TERRITOIRE DE LA RUSSIE, (1914-1925)... Paris, 1925. (4), 121 pages. (bound with) LA MONNAIE DE NÉCESSITÉ EN RUSSIE 1914-1923. *Archéus* offprint. 1926. 14, (2) pages, text illustrations of currency. Quarto. Original card covers, unopened. (40.00)
- 942 DEUTSCHES JAHRBUCH FÜR NUMISMATIK (MUNZ- U. MEDAILLENKUNDE SOWIE GELDGESCHICHTE). JAHRGANG I, 1938. München, 1938. 182 pages, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth, spine worn, internally fine. (75.00)
- 943 Dickinson, H. W. MATTHEW BOLLTON. Cambridge, 1937. xiv, 218, (2) pages, frontispiece, folding plan, text figures, 14 fine plates. Original orange cloth, paste-residue marks on endsheets else fine. (50.00)
Probably the best biography of Boulton, with an important numismatic chapter entitled "Coinage and Soho Mint."
- 944 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. (75.00)
- 945 Dieffenbacher, Alfred. COUNTERFEIT GOLD COINS, NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, INCLUDING FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. Quarto. Original blue leatherette binder. (75.00)
- 946 Ducarel, Andrew Coltee. A SERIES OF ABOVE TWO HUNDRED ANGLO-GALLIC OR NORMAN AND AQUITAIN COINS OF THE ANTIENT KINGDOMS OF ENGLAND... London, 1757. (2), ii, xi, (1), 104, 39, (1) pages, folding engraved map, 15 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Blue buckram, gilt, lacking the frontispiece portrait of the author and the medal plate. (45.00)
- 947 Dünning, Adalbert. ÜBERSICHT ÜBER DIE MÜNZGESCHICHTE DES KAISERLICHEN FREIEN WELTLICHEN STIFTS QUEDLINBURG. Quedlinburg, 1886. 36 pages, 3 fine lithographic plates. Quarto. Green buckram, gilt. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 948 Dupriez, Charles. MONNAIES ET ESSAIS MONÉTAIRES DU ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE ET DU CONGO BELGE. PLANCHES. Bruxelles, 1949. Plate volume only. (2) pages, 44 fine plates. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)
- 949 Elliot, J. A., Jr. CANADIAN AND NEWFOUNDLAND CURRENCY (ILLUSTRATED). (Toronto), 1954. (1), 72 duplicated typescript leaves, 7 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

- 950 Engelke, B. HELMSTEDTER MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Offprinted or removed from *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, (1923), (113)-154 pages, 3 fine plates. Gray buckram, lettered in black. (40.00)
- 951 Erbstein, H. A. DER MÜNZ- UND VON TREBITZ BEI WITTENBERG. EIN BEITRAG ZUR GESCHICHTE DES DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESENS IM 12. UND 13. JAHRHUNDERT. Halle (Saale), 1924 reprint. (2), 69 pages, 4 plates of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (45.00)
- 952 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE. MÜNZ- u. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG. ERSTE ABTHEILUNG. Dresden, 1868. xvi, 435, (1), 20 pages, 3853 lots, prices realized list. Contemporary black quarto roan, gilt, a bit worn. (35.00)
- 953 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. DES KÖNIGLICHEN MÜNZ-CABINETS ZU DRESDEN. DUBLETTEN AN MÜNZEN, MEDAILLEN UND BUCHERN. Dresden, 1875. viii, 232, 24 pages, 3960 + 435 lots, frontispiece plate, prices realized list, partly handprinted. Contemporary cloth and boards, binding worn and a bit faded. (100.00)
Ex libris J. O. Weidberg. Rare. The 435 lots of numismatic books at the end feature many rare titles.
- 954 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. ZUR MITTELALTERLICHEN MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER GRAFEN VON MANSFELD UND DER EDLEN HERREN VON QUERFURT, SOWIE DEREN NACHBARSCHAFT, INBESONDERE AUCH DES STIFTES QUIDLNBURG. Dresden, 1876. 34 pages, 1 attractive lithographic plate. Later brown cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 955 Erbstein, Julius und Albert. DIE SAMMLUNG HOHENLOHISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES HOHENLOHE-WALDENBURG. Dresden, 1880. iv, 63 pages, 375 lots, 3 genealogical plates, a few illustrations. Black buckram, gilt. (75.00)
Very scarce.
- 956 Erbstein, Julius & Albert. ERÖRTERUNGEN AUF DEM GEBIETE DES SÄCHSISCHEN MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLEN-GESCHICHTE, BEI VERZEICHNUNG DER HOFRATHI ENGELHARDT'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. I.-V. Leipzig, 1979 reprint. (8), 378 pages, 1934 lots, 16 plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 957 (Engelet Serrure), TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE DU MOYEN-ÂGE ET TRAITÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE MODERNE ET CONTEMPORAINE: INDEX GÉOGRAPHIQUE. NOMS D'HOMMES. NOMS DE LIEUX SUR LES MONNAIES. Photostatic copies of handwritten indexes, bound in three volumes. 203 leaves, versos blank. Quarto. Matching black cloth, gilt. (30.00)
A most useful series of privately compiled geographical indexes and indexes of rulers and mints to both of these still indispensable works.
- 958 Fabriczy, Cornelius. ITALIAN MEDALS. TRANSLATED BY MRS. GUSTAVUS W. HAMILTON. London, 1904. vii, 223, (1) pages, frontispiece, 40 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, spine a trifle worn and faded, frontispiece taped in at inner margin. (75.00)
- 959 Farcinet, Charles. MÉLANGES DE NUMISMATIQUE & D'HISTOIRE ET RECHERCHES EN POITOU. Paris, 1895. *Nouvelle Édition*. (6), 130 pages, text illustrations. Also bound in are five additional 1894 & 1895 monographs by Farcinet. Tan quarter calf, gilt label, original wrappers bound in. (30.00)
- 960 FAR EASTERN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING A NEARLY COMPLETE SET OF KINGIN ZUOKU/ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS. An interesting group of twenty-two volumes on Japanese and Chinese Numismatics, etc., including illustrated nineteenth and twentieth century works, almost all written in the native language. Included are volumes 2-7 of Kondo Morishige's classic 19th century work on Japanese gold and silver coins with the coin illustrations tinted in various colors. Much of the text has been transliterated into English in pencil manuscript. Also included is a late nineteenth century manuscript notebook in English entitled *Chinese Characters* with what appears to be an inventory of the compiler's collection and a *Table of Chinese Coins* with Chinese characters and English equivalents listed under four columns: Dynasties &c.; Emperors; Inscriptions; Remarks. Eighteen items are in original senri-oriental-style paper covers, two are hardbound and two are in card covers. (350.00)
Photocopies of titles available upon request
- 961 Feise, W. DIE MÜNZEN UND DAS MÜNZWESEN DER STADT EIMBECK. Berlin: Sonderabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift für Numismatik*, 1911, (4), 46 pages, occasional text figures, 3 fine plates. Contemporary brown quarter sheep, gilt, complete with the supplement. (75.00)
Ex Provincial-Museum Hannover and Stack's Numismatic Library. Scarce.
- 962 Felice, Ezio de. CONSERVAZIONE ED ESPOSIZIONE DI MONETE. Roma, 1961. 21, (3) pages, 19 plates depicting antique coin cabinets, numismatic display techniques, etc. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. (30.00)
- 963 Ferraro Vaz, J. NUMARIA MEDIEVAL PORTUGUESA, 1128-1383. TOMO I. Lisboa, 1960. Volume I only. 214, (6) pages, map, fine plates and text illustrations of coins, seals, documents, etc. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt spine label, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)
- 964 Fiala, Eduard. COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRATZ. I. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES ÖSTERR. KAISERSTAATES. Prag, 1895. (6), 411, (1) pages, 6250 listings, 8 lithographic plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine label defective as usual, a few leaves of text lightly creased. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8325.
- 965 Fiala, Eduard. COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRATZ. II. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON ITALIEN, SPANIEN, PORTUGAL, FRANKREICH, BELGIEN UND NIEDERLANDEN. Prag, 1897. (4), (413)-819, (1) pages, listings 6251-12016, 2 lithographic plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine label defective. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10263.
- 966 Fiala, Eduard. COLLECTION ERNST PRINZ ZU WINDISCH-GRATZ. IV. BAND: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON GROSSBRITANIEN, DANEMARK, NORWEGEN, SCHWEDEN, RUSSLAND, SERBIEN, BULGARIEN, MONTENEGRO, RUMÄNIEN, GRIECHENLAND UND DER TÜRKEI. - KOLONIALE PRÄGUNGEN, SOWIE SOLCHE DER STAATEN VON NORD- UND SUB-AMERIKA UND AUSTRALIEN. Prag, 1912. (4), (1377)-1616 pages, listings 19421-22008. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine label defective as usual. (50.00)
- 967 Fiala, Eduard et al. MÉDAILLE V ZEMICH CESKYCH. VYDALA NUMISMATICKA SPOLEČNOST ČESKOSLOVENSKA V PRAZE. Praha, 1924. (8), 71 pages, 20 plates. Contemporary blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
- 968 (Fiala, Eduard). KATALOG DER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-STEMPEL-SAMMLUNG DES K. K. HAUPTMÜNZAMTES IN WIEN. ERSTER BAND. Wien, 1901. Volume I only. viii, 223, (1) pages, 23 plates. Quarto. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (75.00)
- 969 Florange, Ch. LA SIEGE D'ANVERS, 1832. Paris, 1932. (4), 156 pages, text illustrations, many depicting medals, folding map. 7 plates. 12mo. Tan cloth, gilt label. (20.00)
- 970 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES POSTES ET CHAÎNES. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt spine label, original printed card covers bound in. (50.00)
- 971 Florange, Ch. ÉTUDE SUR LES MESSAGERIES ET LES POSTES D'APRÈS DES DOCUMENTS MÉTALLIQUES ET IMPRIMÉS, PRÉCÉDÉE D'UN ESSAI NUMISMATIQUE SUR LES POSTES ET CHAÎNES. Paris, 1925. (4), iv, 540, (4) pages, 4 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt spine labels. (40.00)
- 972 Florange, Jules. ESSAIS SUR LES JETONS ET MÉDAILLES DE MINES FRANÇAISES. Paris: Chez l'Auteur, 1904. 68 pages, 262 detailed descriptions, 4 fine double-page photograph plates. Black cloth and boards, gilt. (75.00)
- 973 Florange, J. & Ciani, Louis. MONNAIES PAPALES ET DE LA MAISON DE SAVOIE DU XVII^e SIÈCLE À NOS JOURS, PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU PHILIPPE DE FERRARI LA RENOTIERE. Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1922. (4), 55 pages, 1012 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded, internally very fine. (50.00)
- 974 Forgeais, Arthur. COLLECTION DE PLOMBES HISTORIÉES TROUVÉES DANS LA SEINE. CINQUIÈME SÉRIE: NUMISMATIQUE POPULAIRE. Paris, 1866. (4), 254, (2) pages, illustrated. Contemporary green quarter morocco, gilt. (35.00)
Ex K. S. Münzcabinet, oval armorial inkstamp on title.

- 975 Foville, Jean de. *PISANELLO ET LES MÉDAILLEURS ITALIENS*. Paris: Librairie Renouard, (1908). 126, (2) pages, 24 plates, mostly depicting medals. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14343. From *Les Grands Artistes series*. Scarce.
- 976 Fox, H. B. Earle and Shirley. *NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I, II, AND III*. Reprinted from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1910-1914. 16, 66; 55 pages, frontispiece, occasional text figures, 12 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Later brown buckram, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Tipped in at the beginning is a delightful letter from John Shirley-Fox, dated Aug. 6, 1936, to a Mr. Farman apologizing for not having sent the "reprints" sooner. Quoting Mark Twain, he hopes that Farman will get them "eventually if not sooner." He goes on to discuss a number of numismatic topics including his classing of the "Boyton" board for the British Museum ("I didn't trouble to select a single specimen for myself" and mentions that the "large" to get them is "no longer so great" and that "I rarely get a new coin." He mentions his attendance at the London Numismatic Congress noting that he spent much time with the French representatives as he was one of the "very few living Englishmen who can talk numismatics in French as well as English. You see I was brought up in France." In closing, he refers once again to the "books" being sent, saying "Remember when we wrote them no attempt had been made by anyone to get these pennies into defined classes—we started from scratch." Mr. Farman may be the Melbourne collector Roy L. Ray, whose collection, according to Manville and Robertson, was purchased by Scarce in 1960.
- 977 Frey, Albert R. *DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES, WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS BY MARK M. SALTON*. New York, 1947. (2), ix, (1), 311, (6), 94 pages. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (50.00)
The best version of this still indispensable work.
- 978 Gaetgens, Richard. *DAS GELD- UND MÜNZWESSEN DER ARBEI FLUDA IM HOCHMITTELALTER...* Fulda, 1957. 224 pages. 32 plates, 2 folding maps. Quarto. Gray cloth, dust jacket. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6646.
- 979 Galster, Georg. *DER BUNSTORFFER BRAKTENFUND*. Berlin: Verlag der Berliner Münzblätter, 1917. 67 pages, a few text figures, 8 plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn and faded at the spine. (50.00)
Scarce.
- 980 Gamberini di Scarfà, Cesare. *LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE TERZA: CASH SAVOIA-ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO*. Bologna, 1956. 345 (3) pages, illustrated. Green cloth, gilt. Original printed card covers bound in. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16240. "A grouping of type of various medieval and modern coins according to the prototypes from which derived." No. 102 of an edition of 350 copies, signed by the author.
- 981 Gamberini di Scarfà, Cesare. *LE IMITAZIONI E LE CONTRAFFAZIONI MONETARIE NEL MONDO. PARTE QUARTA, TOMO PRIMO: SVIZZERA-FRANCIA-PAESI BASSI-INGHERIA-POLONIA*. Bologna, 1959. 243, (1) pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. (45.00)
No. 77 of an edition of 350 copies, signed by the author.
- 982 Gamberini di Scarfà, Cesare. *RACCOLTA DELLE PRINCIPALI LEGGI, ORDINANZE, DECRETI E MANIFESTI RELATIVI ALLA CARTA MONETATA IN ITALIA (DAL 1746)...* Bologna: Arnaldo Forni, 1965 & 1966. Two volumes. 491, (3), 431, (1) pages, folding color and monochrome plates of bank notes, etc. Original matching green cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13074
- 983 Gamberini, Cesare. *LA MONETAZIONE DI ROMA PRIMA E DURANTE LA REPUBBLICA (DAL V AL I SEC. A. C.)*. STUDIO NUMISMATICO, STORICO ED ECONOMICO. Bologna, 1953. *Second Edition*. 90, (6) pages, 5 plates. Blue buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3726
- 984 Gelder, H. Enno van. *DE NEDERLANDSE NOODMUNTEN VAN DE TACHTIGSTE EERDE OORLOG*. 's-Gravenhage, 1955. 62, (2) pages, 12 fine plates. Original printed blue card covers. (50.00)
Scarce
- 985 Gibbs, Howard D. *CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES: A FINDING LIST OF ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS*. New York, 1944. (56), (2) pages. Quarto. Original cloth-backed boards, gilt, slipcase worn. "How to Decipher Chinese Cash Coins" addenda laid in. (30.00)
- 986 Gordon, Ralph C. *WEST INDIES COUNTERMARKED GOLD COINS*. Erik Press, 1987. 122 pages, well illustrated. Maroon cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
No. 99 of only 500 copies issued.
- 987 Graham, William. *THE ONE POUND NOTE IN THE HISTORY OF BANKING IN GREAT BRITAIN*. Edinburgh, 1911. *Second Edition*. xv, 410, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 14 additional fine lithographic plates depicting bank notes. Original crimson cloth, gilt, front hinge a little weak. (65.00)
Scarce and important.
- 988 Grandjean, Poul Bredo. *DANSKE KONGELIGE SEGL. FRA FREDERIK ILS, CHRISTIAN IV. OG FREDERIK ILS TIL 1559-1670*. København, 1951. 40 pages, 23 fine plates. Folio. Card covers a bit worn and soiled, internally fine. (25.00)
- 989 Grierson, Philip. *MONNAIES DU MOYEN AGE*. Fribourg, 1976. 319, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 4 in *L'Univers des Monnaies or The World of Numismatics series*. An English edition was never published.
- 990 Grimaldi, Francesco Ceva. *DELLA CITTA' DI NAPOLI DAL TEMPO DELLA SUA FONDAZIONE SINO AL PRESENTE...* Napoli, 1857. 806, lxviii, (4) pages, folding plan of Naples printed in colors. Contemporary half vellum. (50.00)
- 991 Grobe, Dr. *MITTEILUNGEN AUS DEM HERZOGLICHEN MÜNZKABINET ZU MEININGEN*. Meiningen: Programm... Realgymnasiums in Meiningen Nr. 643, 1886. v, 119 pages. Quarto. Cloth and boards, contents once folded. (40.00)
- 992 Grueber, Herbert A. *HANDBOOK OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London, 1899. lxiii, (1), 272 pages, 64 fine plates. Red quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, many rulers names neatly noted in i.k. on the plates. (75.00)
- 993 (Guest, Montague). *CATALOGUE OF THE MONTAGUE GUEST COLLECTION OF BADGES, TOKENS AND PASSES PRESENTED IN 1907 TO THE DEPARTMENT OF BRITISH AND MEDIAEVAL ANTIQUITIES*. London, British Museum, 1930. viii, (2), 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (60.00)
- 994 Guioth, (J.-Léon). *HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA REVOLUTION BELGE, OU DESCRIPTION RAISONNÉE DES MÉDAILLES, DES JETONS ET DES MONNAIES...* Hasselt, 1844. vii, 406 pages. Large quarto. Later maroon cloth, gilt spine label, a few minor faults. (35.00)
- 995 (Guilloteau), V. *MONNAIES FRANÇAISES: COLONIES 1678-1942, MÉTROPOLE 1774-1942*. Paris, 1943. *First Edition*. 496, (4), 500-835 pages, 330 fine plates of coins. 12mo. Original green cloth, gilt, binding worn. (85.00)
Still widely used. The Scarce original edition, generally preferred due to the quality of the plates.
- 996 Gumowski, Dr. Maryana. *SZKICE NUMIZMATYCZNE ZBIOR ROZPRAW I MONOGRAFII*. Kraków, 1910. 108 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Gumowski 2247. Ex libris Alex. Orłowski.
- 997 Gumowski, Marjan. *BISKUPSTWO KRZYSZCZAK W XI WIEKU*. Poznań, 1921. 68 pages, a few text figures. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
Gumowski 2247.
- 998 Haas, Fr. *DIE MÜNZEN DES STANDES LUZERN*. Genf: Separatabdruck der *Revue suisse de Numismatique*, 1895. 158, (2) pages, 722 descriptions. Maroon cloth-backed boards, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11740. Important.
- 999 Hallberg, Mauritz. *I MINSEPPNINGAR OCH FÖRENSKILDA PERSONER FÖRDA ELER VERKSAMMA I FINLAND, Helsingfors, 1906*. (4), viii, 154 pages. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and faded. (50.00)
- 1000 Hammerich, Hugo. *DIE DEUTSCHEN REICHSMÜNZEN. EIN HANDBUCH...* Berlin, 1905. (8), 140 pages. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Scarce.
- 1001 Hävernick, Walter. *DER KÖLNFR FENNIG IM 12. UND 13. JAHRHUNDERT. PERIODE DER TERRITORIALEN FENNIGMÜNZEN*. Stuttgart, 1930. vii, (1), 219 pages, tables, 2 maps. Original printed card covers faded and a bit worn, unopened, internally very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6626. Scarce.

- 1002** Hazlitt, W. Carew. *THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS*. London, 1893 & 1897. Two volumes; the main work and the supplement. xviii, 554, (4); vii, (1), 193, (3) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations. Original matching russet cloth, gilt, top edges gilt, contents a trifle foxed. Near fine set. (85.00)
Still useful. Scarce with the supplement volume.
- 1003** Hazlitt, W. Carew. *THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT: MIDDLE AGES-20TH CENTURY...* Chicago, 1974 reprint. xxviii, 554, vii, (1), 193 pages. Blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored. (35.00)
- 1004** Hede, Holger. *MØNTAUKTION. UDVALGTE DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER FRA NYERE TID AF H. H. SCHOUS SAMLING*. København, (9.-11. Juni) 1927. Plate volume only. 25 plates. Quarto. Folder worn and taped, plates fine. (35.00)
- 1005** Hede, Holger. *FORTEGNELSE OVER UDVALGTE MØNTER OG MEDAILLER EFTERLADT AF GRÖSSERER V. RAGOCZY. I & II*. København, 22.-24. September 1959 & 18.-20. April 1961. (6), 48, (2); (6), 51 pages. 1560 + 1563 lots, 12 + 8 fine plates. Also included is the 6. September 1955 Hede sale with 5 fine plates. Three quarto volumes in all. Original printed card covers a little soiled and worn, internally fine. (50.00)
- 1006** Hee, Chr., Effr. *EN NUMISMATISK SAMLING TILHØRENDE DEPARTMENTCHIEF DR. POLITZ, J. WILCKE, 2. DEL: MEDAILLER SAMT SVENSKT MØNTER, 3. DEL: DANMARK OG NORGE, 4. DEL: SLESVIG-HOLSTEN, KOLONMØNT M.M. PENGEEDLER, ANTIKKE MØNTER*. København, 5 Marts, 3. Maj & 3. Juni 1946. Three volumes. 63; 58, (2); 74, (2) pages, 400 + 1101 + 840 lots, text illustrations. Matching original printed card covers. (50.00)
- 1007** Helbing, Otto. *MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-BESTANDE DER AUFGELÖSTEN FIRMA ZSCHIESCHE & KÖBER U. A. IV. ABTHEILUNG*. München, 7. April 1913. (6), (799)-897, (1) pages, lots 17594-19514, 10 fine plates. (bound with) Merzbacher, Eugen. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER LÄNDER*. München, 27.-28. März 1912. (4), 90, (2) pages, 1475 lots, 21 fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, front cover detached, internally fine. (45.00)
- 1008** Helbing, Otto. *SAMMLUNG DES HERRN SIEGMUND NAGEL, FREIMAURER-MEDAILLEN UND SAMMLUNG DES HERRN WILLIAM LORENZ, NEUERE DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN NACH SCHULBACH I UND II*. München, 14. April 1913. (8), 241 pages, lots 1820-6556, 14 very fine double-page plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)
- 1009** Helbing, Otto. *SAMMLUNG EINES ÖSTERREICHISCHEN KAVALIERS, SAMMLUNG GEISTLICHER GEBRÄUERE, SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN, KIPPERMÜNZEN*. München, 8. Dezember 1913. (8), 274 pages, 5299 lots, 34 very fine plates. Quarto. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding a trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)
- 1010** Helbing, Otto. *MÜNZEN VON KÖLN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER PALZ...* München, 17. Juni 1929. (6), 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 1011** H(ennin), (M)ichel. *HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA RÉVOLUTION FRANÇAISE...* Paris, 1826. (4), xx, 688 pages. Text volume only. Quarto. Crimson half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, binding very worn, rear cover loose, contents a trifle foxed else fine. (50.00)
- 1012** Hess, Adolph. *MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES KONIGREICHES BOHEMEN DARUNTER VIELE SELTENHEITEN*. Frankfurt a. M., 24. April 1912. (4), 436 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)
- 1013** Hess, Adolph. *MÜNZENSAMMLUNG ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON ÖSTERREICH, III: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN REICHES, GEISTLICHE UND WELTLICHE HERREN ÖSTERREICHES...UNGARISCHE MÜNZEN...* Luzern, 14. November 1933. (4), 56, (2) pages, 1733 lots, 19 fine plates. Original printed card covers soiled, internally fine. (25.00)
- 1014** Hess, Adolph. *SCHWEIZER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN MIT EINER GROSSEN SERIE VON SCHUTZMEDAILLEN...* Luzern, 26. Juni 1934. (4), 70, (2) pages, 2283 lots, 9 fine plates, valuation list. Card covers dusty, internally fine. (30.00)
- 1015** Hess, Adolph. *MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DR. H. C. ROMAN, MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ UND ANDERER LÄNDER*. Luzern, 22. Mai 1936. (4), 16 pages, 155 lots, 16 very fine plates, valuation list. Original printed card covers a bit dusty, internally fine. (35.00)
- 1016** Hess, Adolph. *SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUNN, SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. I. THEIL: VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH*. Stockholm, 1967 reprint. (6), 73, (1) pages, 991 lots, 35 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Text and plates both in printed card covers. Part II not present. (30.00)
- 1017** Hildebrand, Bror Emil. *MINNESPENNINGAR ÖFVER ENSKILDA SVENSKA MAN OCH QVINNOR*. Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 engraved plates of medals. Binding defective, contents loose, first two leaves taped at inner margins, annotations in the text. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14978.
- 1018** Hildebrand, Bror Emil. *SVERIGES OCH SVENSKA KONUNGAHUSETS MINNESPENNINGAR PRAKTYMT OCH BELÖNINGSMEDALJER. FÖRSTA & ANDRA DELEN*. Stockholm, 1874-1875. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 624, (2); (4), 624, (2) pages, folding size scales. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt, binding worn, covers loose. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14979. An important work on Swedish commemorative and presentation coins and awards medals.
- 1019** Hill, G. F. *THE MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF CHRIST. THE FALSE SHEKELS. THE THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER*. Oxford, 1920. 123, (1) pages, fine frontispiece, 67 text figures. Quarto. Original linen-backed boards a trifle discolored, partially unopened, internally fine. (75.00)
Important and very scarce.
- 1020** Hill, G. F., *Editor*. *SELECT ITALIAN MEDALS OF THE RENAISSANCE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM*. London: British Museum, 1915. 1c pages, 50 fine collotype plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed cloth-backed portfolio a trifle worn, internally very fine. (100.00)
- 1021** Hirsch, Jacob. *GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN ALS DEM BESITZE VON BARON FRIEDRICH VON SCHENNIS UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN ARCHAEOLOGEN*. München: No. XXXIII, 17. November 1913. (4), 114, (2) pages, 1572 lots, no plates. Card covers a trifle faded. Fine. (25.00)
- 1022** Hoffmann, Tassilo. *JACOB ABRAHAM UND ABRAHAM ABRAMSON: 55 JAHRE BERLINER MEDAILLEN-KUNST, 1755-1810*. Frankfurt am Main, 1927. 158, (2), (2) pages, frontispiece, additional plates in the text, text illustrations, 42 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a bit faded, top and foreedge of most of the text margins trimmed, plate margins oversize, manuscript index written in ink on the front endsheets and extending into the preliminary text, completed on the rear endsheets and the backs of the last 14 plates. Not a very handsome copy but fully useable; its utility in fact considerably enhanced by the extensive index. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14647. One of only 350 copies printed.
- 1023** Hoffmeister, Jakob C. C. *HESSISCHE MÜNZKUNDE*. Cassel, 1847. viii, 144 pages, 2 plates of monograms. Contemporary quarter calf, gilt. (100.00)
Armorial ex libris. Rare.
- 1024** Holmberg, D. *FORTEGNELSE ÖFVER MYNT, POLLETTER, MINNESPENNINGAR, ALMANACH OCH BÖCKER. N:R 7, 21, 25, 31, 38, 43, 45, 47, 52*. Stockholm, 1888-1916. Nine price lists bound in one volume. 40; 71; (3)-78; 72; 84; 84; 79; 29; 68 pages, a few illustrations. 12mo. Blue cloth, gilt, lacking first leaf of list 25. (50.00)
- 1025** Horak, Ján. *KREMICKÁ MINCOVNA [THE KREMICA MINT]*. Banka Bystrica, 1965. 240, (4) pages, folding tables and charts, numerous illustrations, some in color. Large quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15774.
- 1026** Huszár, Lajos. *SZENT ISTVAN PENZEL*. (Budapest, 1938). 33 pages, 2 maps, occasional illustrations. German summary. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 1027** The International Nickel Company of Canada, Limited. *NICKEL COINS*. No place, 1937. *Second Edition*. 243 pages, text illustrations of coins, handsomely printed in red and black throughout. Original green flexible green cloth, palladium page edges. (45.00)

1028 Jäger-Sunstenau, Hanns. GENERAL-INDEX ZU DEN SIEBMACHER'SCHEN WAPPENBÜCHERN, 1605-1961. Graz, 1964 & 1969. (2), 47, (3), 586, xxiii pages. Gray cloth, gilt, binding a trifle faded else very fine. (45.00)

1029 Jenner, Ed. DIE MÜNZEN DER SCHWEIZ MIT ANGABE JEDES EINZELNEN JAHRGANGES UND DEREN VARIANTEN. Bern, 1879. *First Edition*. viii, 152 pages, interleaved with graph paper, extensively annotated with additions, notes on rarity, additions, deletions, corrections, etc. Later red cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 11683. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1030 Jesse, Wilhelm. MÜNZ- UND GÜLDSCHICHTEN NIEDERSACHSENS. Braunschweig, 1952. 130 pages, frontispiece portrait, color folding map in a pocket at the end, 17 plates. Original printed cloth-backed boards. (50.00)

1031 Jones, Mark. THE ART OF THE MEDAL. London, 1979. 192 pages, illustrated, 8 color plates. Small quarto. Brown boards, gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

1032 Kalgan Shih. MODERN COINS OF CHINA. Shanghai, 1949. Two volumes: the main work and an English translation of the text. (2), 198; (4), 96 pages, first volume heavily illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket and original printed card covers, dust jacket a trifle worn, card covers a little soiled. (60.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 8641. Coale *W511.

1033 Kapanadze, David G. GRUZINSKAIA NUMIZMATIKA [THE NUMISMATICS OF GEORGIA]. Moscow, 1955. 184, (4) pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Original cream cloth a trifle discolored, internally fine. Russian text. (45.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 9028. "A survey of coins from 400 B.C. to the 19th century."

1034 Kapanadze, David G. GRUZINSKAIA NUMIZMATIKA [THE NUMISMATICS OF GEORGIA]. Moscow, 1955. 184, (4) pages, 16 plates. Quarto. Original cream cloth a trifle discolored, internally fine. Russian text. (45.00)

1035 Kaplan, Alec. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Germiston, 1950. *First Edition*. 28 pages, illustrated. Tan flexible full leather, gilt, interleaved. *De Luxe Edition*. No. 199 of 200 copies, signed. Also included is a card-covered copy of the 1950 edition and a hardbound copy of the 1962 edition. (35.00)

1036 Kautzsch, Otto Friedrich. WAPPENBUCHLEIN ZUR ERKLÄRUNG VON EINFACHEN UND ZUSAMMENGESETZTEN SCHILDEN UND KLEINEN DEUTSCHEN GEWESSENEN, NEST EINE ZUVERLÄSSIGE NACHRICHT VON SEINEM LEBEN. Leipzig, 1903. vi, (2), 67 pages, including 8 half-tone plates of thalers. Black cloth-backed boards, gilt. (50.00)
Scare

1037 Keary, C. F. A GUIDE TO THE ITALIAN MEDALS EXHIBITED IN THE KING'S LIBRARY. London, 1881 & 1893. *First & Second Editions*. Two volumes. xvii, 98, (4) pages, 7 fine plates. Pagination and plates the same in both editions. First edition in crimson cloth, gilt, second edition in the original boards. (50.00)

1038 Kennepohl, Karl. DIE HAMMER MÜNZEN. Hamm, 1927. 26 pages, 4 fine plates. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1039 Kesler, I. W. & Rost, C. C. H. KÜRZE ERKLÄRUNG DER MEDAILLEN DES RITTER HEDLINGS DIE IN EINER VOLLSTÄNDIGEN SAMMLUNG FEINER ABDRÜCKE ZU HABEN SIND, NEST EINE ZUVERLÄSSIGE NACHRICHT VON SEINEM LEBEN. Nürnberg, 1780. (8), 64 pages, 148 listings, finely engraved title vignette, headpieces. Octavo: 196 x 122 mm. Contemporary green card covers. (50.00)
Ex Johns J. O. Wedberg.

1040 Kisch, Guido. RECHT UND GERECHTIGKEIT IN DER MEDAILLENKUNST. Heidelberg, 1955. 170, (2) pages, text illustrations, 23 plates of medals and coins. Original printed card covers, unopened. (40.00)

1041 Kisch, Bruno. SCALES AND WEIGHTS: A HISTORICAL OUTLINE. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1965. *First Edition*. xxi, (3), 297 pages, well illustrated. Brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little soiled. Fine. Also included is a 1944 Lausanne offprint by Colin Martin: *Le commerce du change du XVI^e siècle au XVIII^e siècle*, 10 pages & 2 plates, in printed card covers. (85.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 16039. The best survey of the history of weighing and its instruments from ancient to modern times.

1042 [Knigge, Wilh. J. MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-KABINET DES FREIHERRN WILH. KNIGGE. Hannover: Verlag von H. S. Rosenberg, 1901. v, 323 pages. Original green cloth, lettered in white, hinges weak. Included is an 8 page unbound 1909 offprint from Braunschweigischen Magazin by W. Jeepentitled: *Die unter Herzog Wilhelms Regierung (1831-34) ausgeprägten Braunschweigischen Gulden und Courantaler*. (100.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 9300. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Inscribed to E. Rappaport, signed by the author

1043 Kull, J. V. DIE MÜNZEN DES GRAFLICHEN UND FÜRSTLICHEN HAUSES FUGGER. München: Separatabdruck aus den *Mitteilungen der Bayer. Numism. Gesellschaft*, 1889. (2), 96 pages, 2 fine plates. Contemporary black cloth and boards, gilt. (100.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Rare

1044 Kummer, Alexander. DIE DEUTSCHEN REICHSMÜNZEN VOM JAHR 1871 BIS MIT 1898 UND BEZÜGLICHE GESETZE U. S. W. Dresden, 1899. (4), iv, 139 pages, 8 fine plates of coins and medals. Original green cloth, front cover decorated in gilt and black with an embossed eagle at the head. Near fine. (50.00)
An unusually nice numismatic example of the ornate bindings so popular at the time.

1045 Lane Poole, Stanley. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL COINS BELONGING TO COL. C. SETON GUTHRIE. FASCICULUS I. COINS OF THE ANAKI KHALIFHS. Hertford, 1874. viii, (2), 38 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Original blindstamped brown cloth, front cover detached, top half inch of top inner margins of the early text a trifle damaged, pencil notes on the plates. (50.00)
Mayer 9787. Scarce.

1046 Lange, David M. STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA, BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York: ANS NNM No. 130, 1955. x, 138 pages, maps, 15 plates. Original printed tan card covers a trifle soiled, internally fine. (40.00)

1047 Lange, Kurt. MÜNZKUNST DES MITTELALTERS. Leipzig, 1942. 94 pages, 64 enlarged plates, mostly depicting bracteates. Quarto. Original boards, spine defective. (35.00)

1048 Lebeck, Walter. DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT ÜBERLINGEN, Halle (Saale), 1939. 56 pages, 11 tipped-in text illustrations, 2 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers a trifle discolored, internally fine. (100.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 6734. The main work

1049 Lecoq-Kerneven, (Jean-Marie-René). CARTE NUMISMATIQUE DE LA PÉNINSULE ARMORICAINE. Paris, 1867. (2), (5)-30, (4) pages, folding color map. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty, unopened. (35.00)

1050 Lehmann, P. V. DIE THALER UND KLEINEREN MÜNZEN DES FÜRSTENS MARIA VON JEVER, HERBERGRIIN VON RUSTRINGEN, OESTRINGEN UND WANGERLAND. EINE NUMISMATISCHE STUDIE. Wiesbaden, 1887. vii, 142 pages. 2 lithographic plates. Contemporary green cloth and boards. (100.00)
Ex Adalbert Dünning and Stack's Numismatic Library, with their ink-stamps. The main work. Rare.

1051 Lejeune, Ernst. DIE MÜNZEN DER REICHENSMITTELBAREN BURG FRIEDBERG IN DER WEITERAU. Berlin: Verlag der *Berliner Münzblätter*, 1905. 52 pages, 2 fine plates. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards. (100.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 9354. Inscribed to S. Schott-Wallerstein, signed by the author. The main work. Rare

1052 Le May, Reginald. THE COINAGE OF SIAM. Manila, 1961 reprint. (2), xi, 134 pages, text figures, 32 plates. (also) STUDIES OF OLD SIAMESE COINS: SELECTED ARTICLES FROM THE SIAM SOCIETY JOURNAL, 1961 reprint. 148 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Two volumes, in the original card covers. (45.00)
The second volume features Kneeller's work on North Siam, followed by four works on Siamese numismatics by Guelher and, along with Le May, provide the best coverage of the topic in English.

1053 Leroux, Joseph. VADE MECUM DU COLLECTIONNEUR/COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM. Montréal, 1885. (6), 94, (16) pages, tables of alphabets. Original green cloth, gilt, a few minor faults, generally very good. (30.00)

1054 LeRoux, Joseph. LE MÉDAILLER DU CANADA/LE CANADIAN COIN CABINET. Montréal, 1912. *Second Edition*. (8), 301, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait, pencil annotations including Breton numbers, metal varieties, acquisitions, additions, etc. Later brown cloth, text a bit browned. (75.00)

1055 Longman, W. **TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS (AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPER MAKERS)**, London, 1916. 90 pages, 3 plates of tokens, 9 other plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. (100.00)
Cla n-Stefanelli 13899. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Scarce.

1056 Lopez Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE**, Madrid, 1961. 168, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little discolored. Fine. (35.00)

1057 Lopez-Chaves y Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. **CATALOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMERICA INDEPENDIENTE**, Madrid, 1962. 88, (6) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (35.00)

1058 Low, Lyman Haynes. **A SKETCH OF THE COINAGE OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY GENERAL MORELOS**, New York: Privately Printed, 1886. 18 pages, text figures. Quarto. Contemporary black half calf, spine worn, covers loose, original printed card covers bound in, internally fine. (35.00)

1059 Mackenzie, A. D. **THE BANK OF ENGLAND NOTE: A HISTORY OF ITS PRINTING**, Cambridge, 1953. 163 pages, 16 plates. 12mo. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and soiled. Fine. (35.00)

1060 Mackenzie, Compton. **REALMS OF SILVER: ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF BANKING IN THE EAST**, London, 1954. xiv, 338 pages, 16 plates, endsheet maps. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. (35.00)

1061 Magnaguti, Alessandro. **LE MEDAGLIE MANTOVANE**, Mantova, 1921. 188 pages, errata sheet appended in. Later brown quarter calf, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (50.00)
No. 124 of only 200 copies issued, initiated by the author.

1062 Mancini, Libero. **CATALOGO ITALIANO DELLA CARTAMONETA 1746-1966**, Imola, 1966. 313, (5) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, price list laid in. (50.00)
No. 490 of an edition of 500 copies, signed by the author.

1063 Mansfeld-Büllmer, H. V. **AFBILDNINGER AF SAMTLIGE HJEDTIL KJENDTE DANSKE MONTER FRA TIDSRIMMET 1241-1377**, Kjöbenhavn, 1887. (2), 88 pages, color-tinted coin illustrations. Green cloth and boards, lettered in gilt, 1890 edition of pages 81-88 laid in. (35.00)

1064 Marques dos Santos, Francisco. **A GUERRA DO PARAGUAY NA MEDALHISTICA BRASILEIRA**, São Paulo: Edição do Autor, 1937. 93 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. (30.00)

1065 Martin, Colin H. **LA REGLEMENTATION BERNOISE DES MONNAIES AU PAYS DE VAUD 1535-1623**, Lausanne, 1940. 216, (2) pages. Brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)

1066 Mathews, Geo. D. **THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD: ANCIENT AND MODERN**, New York, 1876. 305, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original black half morocco, gilt, binding a little worn but sound. (35.00)
Rarely offered in the original half leather binding.

1067 Mazard, Jean. **HISTOIRE MONETAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, TOME I: 1790-1848**, Paris, 1965. 294, (4) pages, illustrated throughout. Original printed card covers a trifle soiled. Internally fine. (45.00)
Cla n-Stefanelli 8942.

1068 McLachlan, R. W. **PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE ROYAL MINT FOR CANADA**, Montreal, 1908. 14 pages. Green quarter roan, gilt, spine faded and badly worn, contents once folded, extra blank leaves bound in at the end. (35.00)
Ex libris William Pottin. Signed by the author.

1069 Mekicki, Rudolf. **MEDALE GRUNWALDZKE**, Lwów, 1911. 36 pages, text illustrations. Crimson cloth, gilt. (30.00)
Gumowski 4187. Armonial ex libris Count Alexandre Orłowski.

1070 Menadier, J(ulius). **DEUTSCHE MÜNZEN. GESAMMELTE AUFSATZE ZUR GESCHICHTE DES DEUTSCHEN MÜNZWESENS. ERSTER, DRITTER UND VERTER BAND**, Berlin, 1891, 1895 & 1898. Three parts, bound in one volume. (4), xix, (1), 260;

(4), xxviii, 275, (1); (4), viii, 294 pages, fine portrait plate, text illustrations of coins. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, spine worn and faded, internally fine. (125.00)
Very scarce.

1071 Mertens, Eberhard. **MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER STADT NORTHEIM**, Halle (Saale): Münzstudien IV, 1928. (10), 118 pages, plate of Northem, 8 fine plates of coins, 6 fine plates of document facsimiles. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)
Cla n-Stefanelli 9458. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. The main work.

1072 Meyer, Adolf. **DIE MÜNZEN DER STADT DORTMUND**, Wien, (1883) & 1888. The main work and the supplement, bound in one volume. 122, (2), 16 pages, 7 lithographic plates of coins. Later brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Cla n-Stefanelli 6635.

1073 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE UMAYYADS OF SPAIN**, New York: ANS HNS No. 1, 1950. xi, 591 pages, 14 fine plates with printed tissue guards. Blue buckram, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (85.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1074 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LE OVIGILTO A CHILIA II**, New York: ANS HNS No. II, 1952. xv, 519, (3) pages, folding map and table of alphabets, 44 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (85.00)

1075 Miralbell Condeminas, Enrique & Sagalés Fontcuberta, José M. **NORILARIO DE LA CORONA DE ARAGÓN. VOLUMEN II: CASA REAL**, Barcelona, 1952. xi, (1), (30), 177-209, (5) pages, title printed in three colors, including 13 handsome full-page plates depicting arms in colors and metallic tints. Folio. Original printed boards a bit worn and dusty, internally very fine. (50.00)

1076 Mirone, Salvatore. **LE MONETE DELL'ANTICA CATANA**, Milano: Estr. dalla *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica e scienze affini*, 1917-1918. 151 pages, text figures, 11 plates of coins. Later brown quarter calf, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Cla n-Stefanelli 2219.

1077 Moeser, Karl & Dworschak, Fritz. **DIE GROSSE MÜNZREFORM UNTER ERZHERZOG SIGISMUND VON TIROL**, Wien: Oesterreichisches Münz- und Geldwesen im Mittelalter, VII. Band, 1936. 175, (1) pages, tables, 24 plates. Small quarto. Original card covers, gilt. (40.00)

1078 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY**, London, 1885. *First Edition*. xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary brown levant half morocco, spine decorated in gilt, top edge gilt, a trifle rubbed. Fine. (65.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1079 Mülverstedt, G. A. V. **ENTWURF EINES MAGDEBURGISCHEN MÜNZ-CABINETES DES NEUEREN ZEITALTERS, ENHALTEND DAS VERZEICHNIS ALLER SOWOHL VON DEM ERBSITZ UND HERZOGTHUM ALS AUCH VON UND IN DER STADT MAGDEBURG VON 1513 AB BIS ZUR GEGENWÄRT AUSGEGANGENEN MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN**. Separat-Abdruck aus den *Magdeb. Geschichtsblätter*, 1868. (1), 88, (91)-100, 81-90 pages. The main work and the supplements. (bound with) Mülverstedt, v. ZUR CHRONOLOGIE DER MAGDEBURGER ERZBISCHÖFE ALBRECHT III. UND RICHARD III. No place or date. 24 pages. (bound with) Mülverstedt, G. A. V. DIE BÜSEN OEFTERDER GROSCHEN. BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZFUND NIEDERSACHSENS. No place or date. 10 pages. (bound with) Mülverstedt, G. A. V. ZUR MÜNZUNDE DER GRAFEN VON WERNIGERODE. Hannover: In *Numismatisch-sphragistischer Anzeiger*, 1880. 65-84 pages, a few text figures. (bound with) Mülverstedt, G. A. V. DAS LANDECHT VON BURG. Besonders abgedruckt aus dem XI. Band der *Neuen Mittheil. des Thür.-Sächs. Vereins*, no date. (2), (159)-169, (1) pages. (bound with) Mülverstedt, v. UNDRICHTE MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN ZU STOLBERG SEIT 1467. No place or date. (9)-12 pages, 1 lithographic plate. (bound with) Hanka, Wenceslaw. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALBERT HERZOGS VON FRIEDLAND... Prag, 1841. (2), 15 pages, 9 lithographic plates of coins and medals, contemporary annotations. (bound with) Lisch, Dr. und Mülverstedt, v. ÜBER EINE GEMEINSCHAFTSMÜNZ DER EDELEN HERREN RICHARD V. FRIESACK UND JOHANN V. PLOTHO, Magdeburg, no date. 18 pages. Contemporary green cloth and boards, spine ends worn, detailed type-written index of contents pasted over the front endsheet. (150.00)
An important collection of monographs, many of which are rarely offered.

- 1080** Mülverstedt, G. A. v. DIE HALBERSTÄDTER GROSCHEN DES CARDINALS ALBRECHT, ERZBISCHOF ZU MAIN UND MAGDEBURG, ADMINISTRATORS DES HOCHSTIFTS HALBERSTADT, EIN BEITRAG ZUR HALBERSTÄDTISCHEN MÜNZLEHRE UND MÜNZGESCHICHTE VOM ANFANG DES 16. JAHRHUNDERTS. No place or date. 22 pages, 2 lithographic plates of coins. Modern brown cloth, gilt, original plain brown front wrapper bound in. (40.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.
- 1081** Muret, Ernest & Chabouillet, M. A. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GAULOISES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. Paris, 1889. (2), (vii)-xxvii, 327 pages. Large quarto. Red half morocco, gilt label. Plate volume not present. (35.00)
- 1082** Nataletti, Giorgio & Pagani, Antonio. LE MEDAGLIE DI GIUSEPPE VERDI. Roma: Estratto dal Volume *Verdi*, 1941. 98 pages, table, 132 detailed listings, each with a half-tone illustration. Folio. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (75.00)
Rare.
- 1083** Nentwich, Josef. NUMISMATISCHE TOPOGRAPHIE VON NIEDERÖSTERREICH. Wien, 1899-1902. (2), 126, iii pages. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8219.
- 1084** Netscher, E. & Chijis, J. A. van der. DE MUNTEN VAN NEDERLANDSCH INDIE, BESCHREVEN EN AFGELEID. Batavia: Uitgegeven door het *Bastaviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen*, Lange & Co., 1863. xii, 230 pages, tables, 33 lithographic plates. Quarto. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, binding a little worn but sound, internally fine. Original illustrated 4 page prospectus loosely laid in along with several manuscript plate descriptions and Dutch newspaper clippings of numismatic interest. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8821. Gieseler page 222. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Very scarce and still important.
- 1085** Nohejlová-Prátová, Emanuela. DAS MÜNZWESEN ALBRECHTS VON WALLENSTEIN. Graz, 1969. 79 pages, text illustrations, 8 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)
- 1086** North, J. J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. VOLUME 2: EDWARD TO CHARLES II, 1271-1662. London, 1960. *First Edition*. 183 pages, 10 fine plates with facing text. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
- 1087** NUMISMATICKESKI SBORNIK. Moscow, 1955. 183, (5) pages, portrait plate, occasional text illustrations, 24 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. (30.00)
- 1088** NUMISMATICKÝ ČASOPIS ČESKOSLOVENSKÝ. *ROČNÍK VII, VIII, IX, X & XI*. Prague, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1951 & 1952. Five complete volumes, all in the original printed card covers, a little worn and faded, internally fine. (100.00)
- 1089** NUMISMATICKÝ SBORNIK. I-IV & 9. Praha, 1953, 1955, 1956, 1957 & 1966. Five illustrated volumes, original grey bindings, dust jackets worn. (100.00)
- 1090** NUMISMATISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. *NEUE FOLGE, 13 UND 14. BAND*. Wien, 1920 & 1921. Two volumes bound in one. 4, iv, 160, vi, 196 pages, 13 & 7 plates. Quarto. Plain grey cloth and boards. (75.00)
- 1091** Oldenburg, J. F. H. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER J. F. H. OLDENBURGS SAMLING AF SVENSKA, SVENSKA BESITNINGARNE OCH LANDTIGRIFVEN FREDRIKS (KONIG FREDRIK I) HUSNÄS MYNT. Stockholm, 1883. iv, 406, (2) pages. Later red cloth, spine worn, very minor waterstaining on bottom inner margins of the early text, numerous pencil annotations. (50.00)
- 1092** Ortleb, A. und G. VADEMECUM FÜR MÜNZSAMMLER. Leipzig, late 1890's? *Zweite Auflage*. vi, 97 pages, 20 accordion-type folding plates of coins and medals printed in metallic tints. Original decorative brown cloth. (45.00)
An attractive publication.
- 1093** Östbahr, C. A. MYNT OCH MEDALJER SLAGNA FÖR FRAMMANDE MAKTER I ANLEDNING AV KRIEG MOT SVERIGE. Uppsala, 1927. 266, (2) pages, 48 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14984.
- 1094** Padua, Saturnino de. MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS (GUIA DO COLECCIONADOR). NUMISMATICA. Rio de Janeiro, 1941. 2.^a Edição, *Anotada*. 230, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original printed boards, spine worn. (40.00)
- 1095** Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL'INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA A IGIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961). Milan, 1962. *First Edition*. 363, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)
- 1096** Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL'INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA A IGIORNI NOSTRI (1796-1961). Milan, 1965. *Seconda Edizione, Riveduta e Corretta*. 381, (5) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. (45.00)
- 1097** [Paris Mint]. LA MÉDAILLE AU TEMPS DE LOUIS XIV. Paris: Hôtel de la Monnaie, 1970. xliii, (3), 453, (11) pages, illustrated. Blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
- 1098** Patrignani, A. LE MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE DA CLEMENTE XII A PIO VI, 1730-1799. Bologna, 1939. xix, 218, (2) pages. (bound with) Patrignani, A. AGGIUNTE CORREZIONI E NOTE ALLE MEDAGLIE DI GREGORIO XVI (1831-1846). Chieti-Pescara, 1929, 29, (3) pages. Quarto. Violet cloth, gilt, spine faded. Fine. (75.00)
Both first editions, limited to 200 copies. Nos. 187 and 98 respectively, stamped and signed by the author.
- 1099** Patrignani, A. IL "CORPUS" DELLE MEDAGLIE PONTIFICIE (1404-1939). *PARTI PRIMA, CLASSICA DA INNOCENZO VII (1404) A LEONE XI (1605)*. Napoli, 1951. 74 pages, 4 plates. (bound with) Patrignani, A. LE MEDAGLIE DI PIO IX. Napoli, 1947-1948. (3)-32, (2) pages. Quarto. Violet cloth, gilt, spine faded, original printed card covers bound in. Both works are offprints from *Bollettino del Circolo Numismatico Napoletano*. (45.00)
- 1100** Peetz, Carl & Raudnitz, Josef. GESCHICHTE DES MARIA-THERESIEN-ITALIENS. Wien: Verlag von Carl Graeser, 1898. viii, 143 pages, frontispiece. Black cloth, gilt spine label. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8252. Very scarce.
- 1101** Petsch, W. BERICHT ÜBER EINE SAMMLUNG INDISCHER MÜNZEN. Offprint from *Zeitschrift d. D. M. G.*. Bd. XXV. no date (circa 1871?). 13 pages, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Plain wrappers worn and discolored, once folded. (25.00)
- 1102** Pichler, Friedrich. REPERTORIUM DER STEIERISCHEN MÜNZKUNDE. Graz, 1974 reprint. (10), 248, xxii, (2), 246, (10), 232 pages, 13 folding maps, plates of coins, etc. Tan cloth, dust jacket. (50.00)
- 1103** Pick, Albert. PAPIERGELD. Braunschweig, 1967. xi, 455, (1) pages, well-illustrated, often in color. Small quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (45.00)
- 1104** (Pinkerton, John). AN ESSAY ON MEDALS. London: Printed for James Dodley in Pall-Mall, 1784. xxiii, 324, (2) pages. Octavo: 185 x 121 mm. Antique calf and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The first edition of this entertaining work, long the best general guide to coin collecting written in English.
- 1105** Platbardis, A. DIE MÜNZEN UND DAS PAPIERGELD. ESTLANDS, LETTLANDS, LITAUENS. Stockholm, 1957. *Neue Ergänzte Auflage*. (1), v, 202 duplicated typescript leaves printed on rectos only, 30 plates, supplement leaf laid in. Quarto. Blue cloth and boards. (45.00)
Nr. 49 of only 110 copies issued.
- 1106** Pohl, Artur. DIE GRENZLAND PRÄGUNG, MÜNZPRÄGUNG IN ÖSTERREICH UND UNGARN IM FUßFEHRTEN JAHRHUNDERT. Graz, 1972. 188 pages, 4 maps, 3 text plates, folding graph, 8 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 1107** Polkowski, Ignace. DÉCOUVERTE À GLEBOCKIE DES MONNAIES POLONAISES DU MOYEN-ÂGE. TRADUCTION DE L'OUVRAGE POLONAIS. Gnesen, 1876. (4), 80 pages, illustrated, 7 lithographic plates. Brown buckram, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
The French translation of this important work on the hoard of medieval coins found at Glebockie. Rare.
- 1108** Poste, Beale. CELTIC INSCRIPTIONS ON GALLSH AND BRITISH COINS, INTENDED TO SUPPLY MATERIALS FOR THE EARLY HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN, WITH A GLOSSARY OF ARCHAIC CELTIC WORDS, AND AN ATLAS OF COINS. London, 1861. *First edition*. xvi, 172, (8), (2) pages, map, 11 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
- 1109** Posvár, Jaroslav. MORAVSKÉ MINCOVNÝ. Brno, 1970. 175 pages, 14 plates. Tan linen, dust jacket. (35.00)
- 1110** Posvár, Jaroslav. DIE WÄHRUNG IN DEN LÄNDERN DER BOHEMISCHEN KÖNIG. Graz, 1970. (2), 129 pages, 12 plates. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1111 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition*. 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates, errata sheets. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1112 Prober, K. CATÁLOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE COBRE COM SUPPLEMENTO DO NÍQUEL E BRONZE-ALUM. (Rio de Janeiro), 1957. (8), 168 pages, 12 plates. Original dark brown quarter leather, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in, spine defective, internally fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8421. Edição de 300 Exemplares, N.º 121. Signed by the author.

1113 Prober, K. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS. São Paulo, 1960. 189 pages, illustrated, errata, 1960 price list. Printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Edição de 1500 Exemplares, N.º 1130. Inscribed to Hans Schulman, signed by the author.

1114 Prober, K. CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS. São Paulo, 1966. *Second Edition*. 234, (4) pages, numerous illustrations, 1966 price list laid in. Printed card covers, plain dust wrapper. Fine. (45.00)
Edição de 1500 Exemplares, N.º 22. Signed by the author.

1115 [Probst-Othoff, Günther]. SCHAU- UND DENKMUNZEN MARIA THERESIAS. Graz, 1970 reprint with a lengthy introduction by Probst, xlii, (6), 416, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (65.00)

1116 Probyn, L. C. INDIAN COINAGE AND CURRENCY. London, 1897. xiii, (4), 125 pages, folding diagram, tables. Original dark brown cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1117 Promis, Domenico. MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI AVANTI IL MILLE. MEMORIA. Torino, 1858. 109 pages, 10 engraved plates of coins. Small quarto. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, gilt, binding worn but sound. (65.00)
Greech page 325. Cf. 370. Ex Luigi Gerson, Milano, with his oval stamp on the title

1118 Pye, Charles. PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796... Unidentified reprint of the original 1795 edition. (4), iii pages, 36 plates of tokens. Red cloth, gilt. (also) Berry, George. TAYNERS AND TOKENS OF PEPPY'S LONDON. London, 1978. 144 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original pictorial boards. (45.00)

1119 Rackus, A. M. GUTHONES (THE GOTHIS), KINSMEN OF THE LITHUANIAN PEOPLE, A TREATISE ON THE GOTHIC ETYMOLOGY, HISTORY OF THE GOTHIC DOMINION IN ITALY AND SPAIN, NUMISMATICS, LANGUAGE, AND PROPER NAMES. Chicago, 1929. 432 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1120 Ramsden, H. A. COREAN COIN CHARMS AND AMULETS. Yokohama, 1910. (4), ii, 40, (2) pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Blue cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11930. Very scarce.

1121 Ramsden, H. A. CHINESE EARLY BARTER AND UNINScribed MONEY. Yokohama: Manuals of Far Eastern Numismatics, No. 2, 1912. (4), ii, 34 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Original paper-backed printed orange cloth covers a bit discolored, internally fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8660.

1122 Rapson, E. J. INDIAN COINS. Strassburg: *Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde. II. Band. 3. Heft. B.*, 1897. (2), 41, (1), (10) pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3136*. Rare. From the library of M. Longworth Davis, with his 1898 autograph on the front flyleaf.

1123 Rapson, Edward James. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE ANDHRA DYNASTY, THE WESTERN KATRAPAS, THE TRAIKUTAKA DYNASTY AND THE "BOHDI" DYNASTY. London, 1908. ccviii, 268 pages, folding map, 21 fine plates. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (65.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins Volume III. Clain-Stefanelli 10024*.

1124 Ratto, Mario. MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE, MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE, MONETE ESTERE, LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA. Milano, 23-25 Maggio 1957. 86, (2) pages, 929 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled. (25.00)

1125 Reilly, Robin & Savage, George. WEDGEWOOD, THE PORTRAIT MEDALLIONS. London, 1973. *First Edition*. 379 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (60.00)

1126 [Reimann, Johann Friedrich Christian]. MUNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-CABINET DES JUSTITRATHS REIMANN. ERSTE UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. Frankfurt a.M.: Adolph Hess, 1891 & 1892. *Zweite, revidierte Auflage*. Two volumes. viii, 583, (1), 15; iv, 735, 19 pages, 7145 lots, frontispiece portrait, 6 & 6 fine plates, priced throughout, prices realized lists. Matching later black cloth, red spine labels, gilt, several leaves in volume II loose and chipped at edges. (75.00)

1127 Renesse-Breidbach, M. Le Comte de. HISTOIRE NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ÉVÊCHÉ ET PRINCIPAUTE DE LIEGE, DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULÉS JUSQU'À LA RÉUNION DE CE PAYS À LA RÉPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE, ENRIChIE DES DESSINS DES PRINCIPAUX MÉDAILLES, MÉDAILLONS, JETONS ET MONNAIES. Bruxelles, 1831-1830. Two parts in one volume. xxxi, (1), 203, (3) pages, printed and engraved titles, size chart, 78 engraved plates. Later black cloth, gilt spine label. (100.00)

1128 Rengjoe, Ivan. CORPUS DER MITTELALTERLICHEN MUNZEN VON KROATIEN, SLAVONIEN, DALMATIEN UND BOSNIEN. Graz, 1959. (4), ii, (2), 142, (2) pages, map, 26 plates. Quarto. Brown buckram, gilt, card covers bound in. (35.00)

1129 Renner, V. v. DIE GEBURTS- UND TAUFMEDAILLEN DER SAMMLUNG ANTON SCHIESSL IN KAISER FRANZ JOSEF-MUSEUM IN BADEN. Wien: Sonderdruck aus den Mitteilungen der Oester. Gesellschaft für Münz- und Medaillenkunde, Bd. X und XI, 1915. (2), 38 pages, 5 plates of medals, one folding. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, contents once folded. (45.00)

1130 Riechmann, A. KUNSTMEDAILLEN DES XVI. BIS XX. JAHRHUNDERTS VON DEUTSCHLAND, NIEDERLAND, FRANKREICH, ENGLAND. Halle (Saale), 6 Juli 1921. (4), 97, (1) pages, 683 lots, 33 fine plates. Folio. Original green cloth and boards, text browned, some leaves detached and chipped at edges, plates fine. (35.00)

1131 Robertson, Anne S. HUNTERIAN AND COATS COLLECTION, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS. London: Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles No. 2, 1961. vii, 189 pages, 42 fine plates, Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket faded. Fine. (40.00)

1132 Robinson, John. ORIENTAL NUMISMATICS, A CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO THE COINAGE OF THE FAR EAST PRESENTED TO THE ESSEX INSTITUTE, SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. Salem: Printed for the Compiler, 1913. 102 pages, 2 fine plates. Original yellow cloth a bit soiled. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed.

1133 Rochemont, G. L. de & Bischoff, J. GESCHIEDRIJDE BESCHRIJVING DER OUDERE EN NIEUWERE, THANS BESTAANDE RIDDERORDEN, ZOO IN ALTS BUTEN EUROPA... Amsterdam: J. de Cunha & Comp., 1843. xxiv, 346, (12) pages, tables, plates not present. Quarto. Binding defective, contents slightly waterstained and discolored in parts. (40.00)
Suetens 74: "L'ne des publications les plus intéressantes parues dans ces contrées."

1134 Rodgers, Chas. J. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS COLLECTED BY CHAS. J. RODGERS AND PURCHASED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PANJAB. PART II: MISCELLANEOUS MUHAMMADAN COINS. Calcutta, 1894. (2), vi, (2), 220 pages. Green cloth and boards, a few minor faults, generally very good. (50.00)

1135 Rodgers, Chas. J. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF THE INDIAN MUSEUM. PART II: THE MOGUL EMPERORS OF INDIA; THE EAST INDIA COMPANY; THE NATIVE STATES; THE INDIAN EMPIRE: MEDALS AND TOKENS. Calcutta, 1894. (6), 255 pages, 8 fine plates. Green cloth and boards, spine defective, contents loose. (40.00)

1136 Rodgers, Charles J. COIN-COLLECTING IN NORTHERN INDIA. Allahabad, 1894. vi, 135, (1), iii, iv pages, 6 plates. Original brown cloth. Near fine. (40.00)

1137 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Green cloth, gilt, annotated. Two plates of ancient Jewish coins from Calmet, once folded, loosely laid in. (35.00)

1138 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London, 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine plates. Original printed card covers a little worn. (also) Wirgin, Wolf & Mandel, Siegfried. THE HISTORY OF COINS AND SYMBOLS IN ANCIENT ISRAEL. New York, 1958. 264 pages, 32 plates. Red cloth, dust jacket. (also) Romanoff, Paul. JEWISH SYMBOLS ON ANCIENT JEWISH COINS. Philadelphia, 1941. xv, 79 pages, frontispiece, 7 plates. Original brown cloth, gilt. (65.00)

1139 Rogers, Edward Thomas. THE COINS OF THE TULUNI DYNASTY. London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. (4), 21, (1) pages, 1 fine plate of coins. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, spine faded. (40.00)
Scarce.

1140 Roll, Karl. DIE SCHAUMUNZEN AUF DIE SALZBURGER EMIGRATION. Halle (Saale), 1925, (2), 24 pages, 9 fine plates. Black cloth and boards, original printed card cover mounted on front. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14414. Very scarce.

1141 Rouyer, Jules & Hucher, Eugène. HISTOIRE DU JETON AU MOYEN AGE. PREMIÈRE PARTIE. Paris, 1858, 177, (3) pages, a few text illustrations, 17 engraved plates of jetons. Red cloth and marbled boards, gilt. (60.00)
Rare. One of only 100 copies printed and the only volume issued.

1142 Ruding, Rogers. ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE END OF THE FIFTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HIS PRESENT MAJESTY KING GEORGE III. London, 1817-1819. *First Edition*. Four volumes, complete with the scarce 1819 supplement. (8), xxxvi, 518, (2), 532, (2), xxxvi, 499, *500-519, (4), 500-542, (42); viii, 88; (2) pages, 2 folding tables, large folding map, plan of the Mint Buildings, 118 engraved plates of coins. Quarto. Matching contemporary brown full calf, red and olive morocco spine labels, gilt, extremities a little worn, the last volume neatly rebacked with the original spine laid-on. A sound and attractive set. (150.00)

1869 Belgrave inscription on the first title to Rosine-Lettice Stephens from her father Richard Stephens "to assist her in her numismatic researches."

1143 Rudolph, Carolus Asmund. VIRO ILLI STRI CHRISTOPHORO KNAPE, AMICO ET COLLEGAE DILECTISSIMO HONORES DOCTORALES DECEM ANTE LUSTRA RITE ACCEPTOS SINCERE GRATULATOR CAROLUS ASMUND RUDOLPHI, INSTE INDEX NUMISMATICI VIRORUM ET REBUS MEDICIS AUT PHYSICIS MEMORIUM MEMORIAM PERTINENTIA. Berlin: die VI. Decembris, 1823. *First Edition*. 99, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece medal of Dr. Knape, 387 detailed descriptions of medals. Contemporary green wrappers. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16362, citing the 1862 edition! 1 euzmann page 120. A rare early catalogue of medical medals. Ex J. O. Weinberg.

1144 Rudolph, Ernst. ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG DER TALER IM XIV- SOWIE IM XXXV- TAUERFASSE IN DER ZEIT VON 1823-1871 SOWIE DER NACH DIESER ZEIT ERSCHEINEN GEGENKÄLTER. Dresden, 1904, (4), 118, (2) pages, 8 plates. Later brown quarter calf, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (35.00)

1145 Rudolph, Ernst. ZUSAMMENSTELLUNG DER TALER IM XIV- SOWIE IM XXXV- TAUERFASSE IN DER ZEIT VON 1823-1871 SOWIE DER NACH DIESER ZEIT ERSCHEINEN GEGENKÄLTER. Dresden, 1904, (4), 118, (2) pages, 8 plates. Later red cloth, lettered in gilt. (35.00)

1146 Rudolph, Ernst. BESCHREIBUNG DER DEUTSCHEN REICHSMUNZEN AUS DER ZEIT 1871-1908. Dresden, 1906, viii, 163 pages. Later brown quarter calf, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (35.00)

1147 Rudolph, Ernst. DIE SILBER- U. KUPFERMUNZEN DEUTSCHER STAATEN AUS DER ZEIT 1806-1871. Dresden, 1906 & 1908. The main work and the 1908 supplement, bound in one volume, xii, 314, (4), 88 pages. Later brown quarter calf, gilt, original front card cover bound in. (50.00)

1148 Sagföremes Auktioner. FÖRTEGNELSE ÖVER EN STOR OG SJELDENS SAMLING SVENSK-BALTISKE MONTER (REVAL-RIGA-NARVA OG LIVLAND). København, 28. Maj 1937, 30 pages, 839 lots, 8 plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and soiled. (35.00)

1149 Samhon, Arthur. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES DU MOYEN AGE ET MODERNES, BELLES MONNAIES ARTISTIQUES GREQUES... Paris, 26-29 Mai 1925. 38 pages, 924 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list, handprinted. (bound with) Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. COLLECTION DE MEDAILLES, MONNAIES ET ANTIQUITES. Paris, 3 Juillet 1925. 35 pages, 849 lots, 4 fine plates. (bound with) Florange, J. & Ciani, L. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES... MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE M. ED. C. Paris, 23-24 avril 1926. (4), 36 pages, 670 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list. (bound with) Dupriez, Ch. MONNAIES D'OR TROUVÉES A ECKFERN (ANVERS), COLLECTION FRANZ VERMEYLEN.

COLLECTION VAN DER GHOTE. Bruxelles, 13 Novembre 1923. 20 pages, 4 fine plates. (bound with) Rolland, H. COLLECTION M. DE V. MONNAIES ANCIENNES, JETONS, MEDAILLES. Paris 23-24 novembre 1925. 32 pages, 591 lots, 2 fine plates. Small quarto. Black cloth and boards. (75.00)

1150 Sandham, Alfred. COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. Montreal: Daniel Rose, 1869. (4), 72 pages, frontispiece, text figures, 8 lithographic plates. Original pebbled blue cloth, original black title panel, gilt, on front cover, spine hand-lettered. Binding a little worn and faded. Near fine. (also) Sandham, Alfred. SUPPLEMENT TO COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA. Montreal: Daniel Rose, 1872. 11, (1) pages, large folding lithographic plate. Original dark blue wrappers, gilt, covers a little worn, four inch tear near fold of plate, no loss and easily repairable, signature of F. Haines at the head of the title. Very good. (150.00)

Early member of the Montreal Numismatic Society. Sandham initiated publication of *The Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Journal* in 1872 and served as its editor for several years. His 1869 work was the first substantial book on Canadian numismatics. That a second edition was planned is clear from the title page where it is noted: "From the Second Edition—Copy Right Secured." Current survival would suggest that sales of the first edition were disappointing which may explain why the second edition never appeared. Today, the original edition is infrequently encountered; with the supplement and in nice original condition it is rare.

1151 Sandwich, *Earl of*. BRITISH AND FOREIGN MEDALS RELATING TO NAVAL AND MARITIME AFFAIRS. SUPPLEMENT. Greenwich, 1939, 95, (1) pages. Original blue cloth-backed boards. (40.00)
Very scarce.

1152 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE BUTTA, MONETE PONTIFICIE E DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE. Roma, 28 Giugno 1939. (8), 119 pages, 1178 lots, 25 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Brown quarter calf, red and green spine labels, gilt, original card covers bound in. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10384. Grieson page 309. The important collection formed by Giovanni Butta.

1153 Santamaria, P. & P. MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTIFICI. Roma, 27 Aprile 1942. (8), 135 pages, 1493 lots, 30 fine plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Brown quarter calf, gilt. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10388. Grieson page 310. The important Gili collection.

1154 Schjøth, Fr. THE CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST: THE SCHOJTH COLLECTION AT THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OSLO, NORWAY. London & Oslo, 1929. *First Edition*. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. Folio. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (65.00)

1155 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition*. viii, 512 pages, 2 monogram plates. Contemporary red three-quarter morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, spine worn, front cover loose, internally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 285*. The best edition of this indispensable work on numismatic abbreviations, inscriptions, mintmasters, etc.

1156 Schlickeysen, F. W. A. & Pallmann, Reinhold. ERKLÄRUNG DER ABKÜRZUNGEN AUF MÜNZEN DER NEUEREN ZEIT, DES MITTELALTERS UND DES ALTERTHUMS, SOWIE AUF DENKMÜNZEN UND MÜNZARTIGEN ZEICHEN. Berlin & Stuttgart, 1896. *Third Edition*. viii, 512 pages, 2 monogram plates. Dark blue cloth, black spine labels, gilt. (100.00)

1157 Schmid, Paul. DIE DEUTSCHE HOCHZEITMEDAILLE. (München), no date. Drop-title, 9-52 pages, text illustrations, 6 very fine plates. Quarto. Green-gray cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1158 Schroeder, Albert. DAINAMHÓA TÊ DÓ LU'ANNAM: ET DES NUMISMATIQUES. Paris, 1905. Text volume only. vii, 651 pages, large folding table. Small quarto. Crimson half cloth, gilt. (50.00)

1159 Schulman, J. COLLECTION PROF. VILHELM BERGSOE A COPENHAGUE, SECONDE PARTIE: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE... (NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, ETC.). Amsterdam, 28 Septembre 1903. (2), 101, (1) pages, 2336 lots; 12 half-tone plates of coins, medals and tokens. Original printed card covers backed, spine strengthened, text browned as usual. (65.00)
Important.

1160 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION WHITE KING, PREMIERE PARTIE: MONNAIES DES ROIS GRECS ET SCYTHES DE BACTRIANE ET INDIA, SCYTHO-SASSANIDES, KUSHANS, SELEUCIDES...* Amsterdam, 26 Septembre 1904. (4), 149, (1) pages, 2049 lots, 12 fine plates. Original printed wrappers worn, lower corner of first several leaves chipped (no loss of text). (50.00)
Scarce and important.

1161 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION CYRO AUGUSTO DE CARVALHO, MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES PORTUGAISES.* Amsterdam, 18-21 Septembre 1905. (4), 93 pages, 1829 lots, 8 plates. Original card covers backed, spine strengthened. (25.00)

1162 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION CYRO AUGUSTO DE CARVALHO, MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES PORTUGAISES.* Amsterdam, 18-21 Septembre 1905. (4), 93 pages, 1829 lots, 8 half-tone plates. Red cloth, gilt, original printed front card covers bound in. (35.00)

1163 Schulman, J. *COLLECTIONS CYRO AUGUSTO DE CARVALHO/MANOEL JOAQUIM DE CAMPOS ET JOSE LAMAS/CISCAR Y MONTOLIN/CASTRO, AURELL & OOSTERMAN/AGUSTIN DIAZ ORDOÑEZ/MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DE L'AMERIQUE.* Amsterdam, 1905-1926. Six illustrated catalogues: 18-21 Septembre 1905; 24-25 Septembre 1906; 15-16 Juin 1910; 9-13 Avril 1912; Catalogue LXIV 1915; 9 Février 1926. Second, third and fourth catalogues with prices realized lists. Green buckram, gilt, original covers bound in throughout. (100.00)
An important collection of catalogues featuring Spanish, Spanish-American, and Portuguese coins and medals.

1164 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION WHITE KING, QUATRIEME PARTIE: MONNAIES DES DYNASTIES MAHOMETANES DU DEKKAN, DES SULTANS DE MYSORE, DES NAWARS D'OUDE, DES NIZAMS DE HYDERABAD...* Amsterdam, 18 Décembre 1905. (4), 91, (1) pages lots 4980-6215, 5 half-tone plates, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce and important.

1165 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ JUDICE DOS SANTOS, PREMIERE PARTIE: MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DE PORTUGAL-MONNAIES COLONIALES...* Amsterdam, 26 Mars 1906. (4), 126, (2) pages, 2419 lots, 8 half-tone plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)

1166 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION JOAQUIM JOSÉ JUDICE DOS SANTOS, TROISIEME PARTIE: MEDAILLES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES PORTUGAISES...* Amsterdam, 26 Septembre 1906. (4), 138 pages, lots 4704-7031, 4 half-tone plates. Small quarto. Original card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)

1167 Schulman, J. *COLLECTIONS R. W. ELLIS, T. P. RAWLINS ET G. BOTTL MONNAIES DES ROIS GRECS ET SCYTHES DE BACTRIANE ET INDIA, MONNAIES ORIENTALES...* Amsterdam, 11-12 Février 1907. (8), 79 pages, 1249 lots, 3 half-tone plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle faded. Fine. (30.00)

1168 Schulman, J. *MONNAIES ORIENTALES: COLLECTIONS E. E. OLIVER, PROF. VON KARABACEK, J. A. BOURDILLON ET D'UN AMATEUR ANGLAIS.* Amsterdam, 18-19 Novembre 1907. (4), 123, (1) pages, 2093 lots, 4 half-tone plates, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (30.00)

1169 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE ALVARO DE ARAUJO RAMOS, MONNAIES DU DU PORTUGAL, MONNAIES COLONIALES, MONNAIES BRÉSILIENNES, MEDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DU BRÉSIL. PAPIER MONNAIE.* Amsterdam, 15 Mars 1909. (2), 127, (1) pages, 2780 lots, 8 fine plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers backed, spine strengthened, covers discolored. (35.00)

1170 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE JULES MEILL, SECONDE PARTIE: MEDAILLES ET JETONS PORTUGAISES OU AYANT RAPPORT AU PORTUGAL...* Amsterdam, 10 Octobre 1910. (4), 99, (1) pages, lots 2520-3932, text figures, 10 plates. Small quarto Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)

1171 Schulman, J. *L'AMERIQUE, L'ASIE, L'AFRIQUE ET L'AUSTRALE. COLLECTIONS DE A. L. R. W. BIGNELL, FOSTER ELY (DOUBLES), A. SANTENSON.* Amsterdam, 9 Janvier 1911. (4), 108 pages, 2537 lots, 3 half-tone plates. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (25.00)

The "Collection renommée de Mr. A. L. R." featured many colonial and American federal coins, pioneer gold, choice large cents, etc., over twenty of which are depicted on the first two plates. Ely's duplicates featured early American medals.

1172 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE OSCAR SALBACH, PREMIERE PARTIE: MEDAILLES AYANT RAPPORT A L'HISTOIRE COLONIALE DE L'AMERIQUE, MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DE CHILI, PÉROU, BOLIVIE, ÉQUATEUR, COLOMBIE, VENEZUELA ET BRÉSIL.* Amsterdam, 20 Février 1911. (4), 135 pages, 2264 lots, 10 half-tone plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored, outer edges of last plate a little chipped. (40.00)

1173 Schulman, J. *COLLECTIONS DE JOAQUIM FREITAS DA SILVA, DE M. V. CALMON VIANNA, MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DU PORTUGAL ET DE SES COLONIES ET DE L'EMPIRE DU BRÉSIL.* Amsterdam, 10 Avril 1911. (4), 131 pages, 2630 lots, 6 half-tone plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (40.00)

1174 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE OSCAR SALBACH, SECONDE PARTIE: MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DE (LATIN AMERICA), LES COLONIES EUROPÉENNES AUX INDES OCCIDENTALES, MEXIQUE, ETC.* Amsterdam, 11 Septembre 1911. (4), 116 pages, lots 2265-4077, illustration of a coin cabinet, 8 half-tone plates. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (40.00)

1175 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION REMARQUABLE DE MONNAIES OBSIDIANALES ET DE NECESSITE...* Amsterdam, 17-18 Mars 1913. (4), 96 pages, 1175 lots, text figures, 13 half-tone plates. (bound with) Rosenberg, H. S. DIE NACHGELASSENE SAMMLUNG CARL BOBE. MÜNZEN VON BRAUNSCHWEIG-LÜNEBURG... Hannover, 12, November 1912. (2), 32, (2) pages, 634 lots, 4 fine plates. (bound with) Schulman, J. *COLLECTION DE OSCAR SALBACH, SECONDE PARTIE...* Amsterdam, 11 Septembre 1911. (4), 116 pages, lots 2265-4077, 8 plates (bound with) Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE DES RICHES COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES...* Amsterdam, 21 Octobre 1912. (4), 116 pages, 2335 lots, 16 plates. Small quarto. Pebbled black cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. (75.00)
Four important if disparate sale catalogues.

1176 Schulman, J. *COLLECTIONS DE CAMILO G. DE CASTRO, G. AURELL, J. TH. OOSTERMAN, MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE L'ESPAGNE ET CONSULAIRES ROMAINES, MONNAIES DES ROIS VISIGOTHS, ARABES ET CHRÉTIENS DE L'ESPAGNE...* Amsterdam, 9 Avril 1912. (4), 160 pages, 2667 lots, 12 plates. Original printed wrappers a little worn. (25.00)

1177 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE DES RICHES COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES...* Amsterdam, 21 Octobre 1912. (4), 116 pages, 2335 lots, 16 plates. Small quarto. Contemporary black cloth and boards, printed card cover mounted on front, interleaved, a few lot descriptions clipped from the text. (50.00)
The Schulman firm's account sales copy with columns on the interleaves for lot numbers, what appear to be reserves, and the selling prices, with running totals up to lot 1462 (total of reserves: 10030.95 total of lots sold: 16610.75).

1178 Schulman, J. *MONNAIES ANTIQUES ET ORIENTALES, COLLECTIONS DE GEORGE B. BLEAZBY, DE THEODOR STRAUSS, DE ITHEL J. MICHAEL.* Amsterdam, 12 Janvier 1913. (4), 136 pages, 2051 lots, 6 half-tone plates. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (25.00)

1179 Schulman, J. *COLLECTION LORD GRANTLEY, MONNAIES DE L'INDE, MONNAIES MAHOMÉTANES DE L'INDE, MONNAIES ORIENTALES ET COLONIALES, MONNAIES DE L'AMERIQUE.* Amsterdam, 12 Décembre 1921. (4), 128 pages, 2269 lots, 4 plates, prices realized list, also handprinted. Blue cloth and boards. (50.00)
Claim-Stefanelli 10675. Grierson page 313. Scarce and important.

1180 Schulman, J. *CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES DE J. P. MOQUETTE, CH. OSMAN NOURY BEY, EUGEN HULTZSCH, GÉO. P. TAYLOR, FRAMJI JAMASHI THANAWALLA, MONNAIES DES INDIGÈNES DE L'ARCHIPEL INDIEN...* Amsterdam, 28-29 Mai 1929. (2), 106, (4) pages, 1347 lots, 11 fine plates. Lacking the original covers, occasional annotations, letter from the firm to the Austrian collector Georg Kass providing estimates on a number of lots loosely laid in. (25.00)

1181 Schulman, J. *LES MONNAIES DES COLONIES PORTUGAISES DE LA COLLECTION DE IMPORTANTE H. T. GROGAN VENDUE A AMSTERDAM LE 23 FÉVRIER 1914 PAR LA MAISON J. SCHULMAN.* New York, 1949 reprint. (4), 54-133 pages, lots 955-2138, 12 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Green buckram, gilt. (40.00)

1182 Schulthess-Rechberg, Karl Gustav Ritter von, DIE RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG'SCHE MÜNZ- U. MEDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG, ALS ANHANG ZUM "ITALIEN-KABINET" DES VERSTORBENEN HERRN K. G. RITTER VON SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, BEARBEITET VON JULIUS UND ALBERT ERNSTEN, ERST UND ZWEITE ABTHEILUNG. Dresden, W. Kopprasch, 1868-1869. Two volumes. xvi, 435, (3), 20; xiii, 603. (1), 17 pages, 7380 lots, 8 engraved plates, prices realized lists bound in. Matching black cloth and boards, gilt, bindings worn. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7972 & 9171. Scarce.

1183 Schwarz, Dietrich W. H. MUNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE ZÜRICHS IM MITTELALTER. Aarau, 1940. vi, (2), 138 pages, 2 folding maps, 2 plates of coins. Original tan linen, lettered in brown. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6949*. Grierson page 159. Important.

1184 Schwinkowski, W. MUNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE DER MARK MEISSEN UND MÜNZEN DER WELTlichen HERREN NACH MEISSNISCHER ART (BRAKTATEN) VON DER GROSCHENPRÄGUNG. Leipzig, 1976 reprint. (4), 4 pages, 63 plates. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (45.00)

1185 Sejbal, Jirí, Editor. SBORNÍK I. NUMISMATICKÝCH SYMPOSIÍ 1964. Brno, 1966. 244. (2) pages, folding map, 43 plates. Tan linen, dust jacket. (35.00)

1186 Serrure, C. P. NOTICE SUR LE CABINET MONÉTAIRE DE S. A. LE PRINCE DE LIGNE, D'ANALISE ET D'ÉPOQUE. Gand, 1847. (8), 44 pages, engraved and printed title, 2 engraved plates, size chart. Duodecimo. Cloth and boards, gilt. (35.00)

1187 Shaw, W. A. THE HISTORY OF CURRENCY, 1252 TO 1894, BEING AN ACCOUNT OF THE GOLD AND SILVER MONIES AND MONETARY STANDARDS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA... New York, 1896. Third Edition. xxx, 437. (3) pages, graph, tables. Original crimson cloth, gilt, text tight but detached from binding. (35.00)
An important work

1188 Shortt, Adam. DOCUMENTS RELATIFS À LA MONNAIE, AU CHANGE ET AUX FINANCES DU CANADA SOUS LE RÉGIME FRANÇAIS. Ottawa, 1925. Two volumes. Text in French and English. xci, (1), 577, (1) viii, (1), 578-1127 pages. frontispiece, 8 plates, mostly of currency. Matching brown cloth, gilt. (75.00)

1189 Singhal, C. R. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIAN COINS. PART I & II. Bombay, 1850 & 1952. Two parts bound in one volume. vi, (2) 163; (4), vi, 220 pages. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt. (50.00)

1190 Singhal, C. R. & Acharya, G. V. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. Bombay, 1935. (2), xxxii, 154 pages, map, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

1191 Sothe, J. C. von. AUßERLEBENSES UND HOCHST ANSEHNLICHES DUKATEN-KABINET. HAMBURG 1784. UNTERBESCHRIEBENES UND VERTVOLLSTÄNDIGTES SUPPLEMENT ZU J. T. KOHLER'S NÜTZLICHEN KABINET. Bonn, 1904 reprint. xi, 243 pages. Black cloth, and boards, gilt, binding a little worn. (50.00)

1192 Spahr, Rodolfo. LE MONFTE SICILIANE DAGLI ARAGONESI AL BORRONEI (1282-1846). Palermo, 1959. First Edition. (8), 296 pages, tables, 39 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt, plates housed loosely in a special pocket at the end. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10418*. The only comprehensive reference.

1193 Solano de Barros, Alfredo, Lobato Valle, Heitor & Paranhos Antunes, Decolecio de O EXERCITO NA MEDALHISTICA. Imprensa Militar, 1950. 210 pages, illustrated. Card covers a bit worn and soiled, contents a trifle foxed. (30.00)

1194 Spasskii, I. G./Спасский, И. И. ТАБЕЛЫ В РУССКОМ ЦЕДЯНОМ ОБРАЩЕНИИ 1654-1659. ТОМОВ СВОБОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ТОМКОРТАЛЕРС CIRCULATING IN RUSSIA DURING THE YEARS 1654-1659. COLLATED CATALOGUE OF JEFFMEL. Leningrad, 1960. 71. (1) pages, 24 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, English summary. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11200.

1195 SPASSKII, I. G./Спасский, И. И. РУССКАЯ МОНЕТАРНАЯ СИСТЕМА RUSSIAN MONETARY SYSTEM. Leningrad, 1962. Third Edition. 221. (3) pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, gilt. (35.00)

1196 Spaziani Testa, Girolamo. DUCATONI, PIASTRE, SCUDI, TALLERI E LORO MULTIPLI BATTUTI IN ZE CHE IT ALIANE E DA ITALIANI ALL'ESTERO. L. C. CASA SAVOIA (1497-1946). II. I ROMANI PONTEFICI (1523-1870). Rome, 1951-1952. Two volumes. 75; 159 pages, text illustrations, valuation lists in pockets at the end. Matching green cloth, gilt, spines faded. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10403 & 10376

1197 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST/ THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. London, 1947. Twelve issues complete, bound in one volume. 656 double columns. Small quarto. Crimson buckram, gilt. (35.00)

1198 Stainsfield, C. W. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, ILLUSTRATED WITH WOODCUTS; ALSO SOME ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY SILVER PIECES, AND GOLD COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA. London, 1883. (2), iii, (6)-74, v, (5) pages, text illustrations of tokens. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, spine handlettered. Near fine. (75.00)

1199 Stephanik, Joh. W. GESCHIEDKUNDIGE CATALOGUS DER VERZAMELING MUNTEN VAN NEDERLAND, BEZITZINGEN EN KOLONIEN... (Amsterdam), 1888. (4), iii, (1), 151 pages. 8 plates. Green cloth, paper spine label. (50.00)

1200 Sternstedt, Aug. Wilh. BESKRIFNING ÖFVER SVENSKA KOPPARMYNT OCH POLLETTER. II. KOPPARMYNT. II. POLLETTER. Stockholm, 1871 & 1872. Two parts bound in one volume. (4), 150, (2); 263, (1) pages. Contemporary cloth and boards, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (75.00)
Ex J. Siebert with oval ink-stamps on the titles.

1201 Streber, Franz. DIE ALTESTEN MÜNZEN DER GRAFEN VON HOHENLOHE/ ZWANZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE CHURMAINISCHE SILBERPENNIG/ ZWEI UND FUNZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE BOHEMISCHE-PALISCHE SILBERPENNIG/ ÜBER EINIGE MÜNZEN DER FÜRSTABTE VON FULDA. München: Akademie der Wissenschaften offprints, 1840's. Four titles bound in one volume. 78 pages, 1 plate; 38 pages, 1 plate; 76 pages, 2 plates; (2), (131)-167, (1) pages, 1 plate. Quarto. Crimson cloth and boards. (100.00)

1202 Streber, Franz. ZWEI UND FUNZIG BISHER MEIST UNBEKANNTE BOHEMISCHE-PALISCHE SILBERPENNIG AUS DER ZWEITEN HALFT DES VIERZEHNTEN JAHRHUNDERTS. (München: Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1845). (2), (53)-124 pages, 2 plates of coins. Quarto. Red buckram, gilt. (35.00)

1203 Suhle, Arthur. DAS MÜNZWESEN MAGDEBURGS UNTER ERZBISCHOF WICHMANN 1152-1192. Magdeburg, 1950. (4), 53, (1) pages, map, 31 plates. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6669.

1204 [Sweden]. KUNGL. MYNT- OCH JUSTERINGSVERKET. MYNTDIREKTÖRENS UNDERGÅENDE BERÄTTELSE FÖR ÅR 1915. Stockholm, 1916. 113 pages, tables, 1 fine plate of facsimiles. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. (35.00)

1205 Taylor, Jeremy. THE ARCHITECTURAL MEDAL: ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. London: British Museum, 1978. 244 pages, over 250 illustrations. Quarto. Original cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (30.00)

1206 Thieme, C. G. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN ALLER ARTEN, ZEICHEN UND LÄNDER BESONDERS SACHSEN, ERNSTINISCHER UND ALBERTINISCHER LINIE. SAMMLUNG V. A. RUDOLPH. Dresden: Katalog Nr. 210, no date. (2), 73 pages, 3043 listings, 4 fine plates. Blue buckram, gilt, original front card cover bound in, contents once lightly folded. (35.00)

1207 Thomas, Edward. ON THE COINS OF THE PATAN SULTANS OF HINDUSTAN. London, 1847. viii, 102, 5, (3) pages, folding table, 7 plates of coins. Original green cloth, spine defective, internally near fine. (150.00)
Rare.

1208 Thomas, Edward. THE INITIAL COINAGE OF BENGAL, UNDER THE EARLY MUHAMMADAN CONQUERORS. PART II: EMBRACING THE PRELIMINARY PERIOD BETWEEN A.H. 614-634 (A.D. 1217-1236-7). London, 1873. 40 pages, 1 plate of coins. Original printed stiff card covers taped at the spine, internally fine. (35.00)

1209 Thunberg, Carl Peter. ABHANDLUNG VON DEN MÜNZSORTEN, WELCHE IN ALTERTUM UND NEUEREN ZEITEN IM KAISERTHUM JAPAN, GESCHLAGEN WORDEN UND GANGBAR GEWESEN SIND. Stendal: bei Franzen und Grosse, 1784. (16), 46 pages, no plates. Black buckram, gilt, old stiff wrappers bound in. (50.00)

Lip-sus page 397. Cole W554. Bowker 782. Ex libris American Numismatic Society. Thunberg, a pupil of Linnaeus, was a well known Swedish naturalist. He spent three years in Japan making collections of plants and published numerous memoirs. This work may possibly be the earliest in a foreign language devoted exclusively to Japanese coins.

1210 Tormau, O. DIE MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER GRAFSCHAFT MANSFELD WAHREND DER KÜRPERZEIT I UND DIE GRAFICH MANSFELDS KÜPPERMÜNZEN. Frankfurt am Main, 1930. (8), 150, (2) pages, map, text figures, genealogical table, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Orange cloth and boards, original printed card covers mounted on the front and back. (75.00)

1211 Tormau, O. DIE BRÄKTEATEN DER GRAFEN VON MANSFELD, DER EIDEN HERREN VON FRIEDBURG UND DER HERREN VON SCHRAPLAU. Grünberg, Schles., 1940. viii, 40 pages, map, genealogical table, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Original brown cloth-backed printed boards. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6582.

1212 Tufnell, R. H. Campbell. CATALOGUE OF MYSORE COINS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM, BANGALORE. Madras, 1889. 64 pages, 5 fine plates of coins. Crimson buckram, gilt. (50.00)

Source.

1213 Urquiza Eduardo de. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE LA CAMPAÑA LIBERTADORA DE URQUIZA (ARGENTINA-BRASIL-URUGUAY). Buenos Aires, 1928. 114 pages, portrait, text illustrations. Brown buckram, card covers bound in. (45.00)

Inscribed to Harold E. Gillingham.

1214 Valentine, W. H. MODERN COPPER COINS OF THE MUHAMMADAN STATES OF TURKEY, PERSIA, EGYPT, AFGHANISTAN, MOROCCO, TRIPOLI, TUNIS, ETC. London, 1911. (4), 203, (1) pages, frontispiece and 5 additional color maps, text illustrations of coins. Blue-green cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1215 Valentine, W. H. THE COPPER COINS OF INDIA. PART I: BENGAL AND THE UNITED PROVINCES. PART II: THE PANJAB AND CONTIGUOUS NATIVE STATES OF BAHAWALPUR, BALUCHISTAN, CHAMBA, KASHMIR, PATIALA, SIRMUR. London, 1914-(1920). Two volumes. (2), 128; (123)-266 pages, color frontispiece maps, 2 additional color maps, numerous coin illustrations. Both volumes in the original cloth, gilt. Fine set. (45.00)

1216 [Virchow, Rudolf]. DIE GOLDFENE RUDOLF VIRCHOW-MEDAILLE ÜBERREICHT AM 13. OKTOBER 1891. RECHENSCHAFTS-BERICHT DES GESCHAFTSFÜHRENDEN AUSSCHUSSES. Berlin, 1893. 30, (2) pages. 2 fine plates depicting both sides of the medal. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, original printed wrapper mounted on front, extra set of heliogravure impressions of the medal on thick card stock, edges a little chipped, loosely laid in. Very good. (50.00)

The medal was issued to celebrate the seventieth birthday of Virchow, the father of modern pathology. The numerous subscribers listed in this volume were from all over the world. The plates are absolutely superb, the diameter of the impressions measuring seven inches.

1217 Vives y Escudero, Antonio. LA MONEDA HISPANICA. TOMO I-IV. Madrid, 1924-1926. Textually complete, bound in one volume, lacking the plates. (4), xcvi; (4), 74; 200; 135, (1); 148 pages, text figures of coins. Quarto. red buckram, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1218 Voogt, W. J. de. BIDDAGEN TOT DE NUMISMATIEK VAN GELDERLAND. Amhem: Is. An. Nijhoff & Zoon, 1867. (8), 99 pages, 1 lithographic plate. (bound with) Voogt, W. J. de. BIDDAGEN VOOR DE GESCHIEDENIS VAN DE MUNT DER STAD NIMEGEN. Overgedrukt uit de Bijdragen voor Vaderl. Geschied. en Oudheidk., Nieuwe Reeks, D. V. no. date. Drop-title, (25)-59, (1) pages, lithographic plates 2-4. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt. (50.00)

1219 Vries, Jeronimo de & Jonge, Johannes Cornelis de. NEDERLANDSE GEDENKENNINGEN VERKLAARD, EN MET VERDERE BIDDAGEN TOT DE PENNINGKUNDE. The Hague, 1829. (4), 136, viii pages, 6 well-engraved plates. Quarto. Contemporary calf and boards, gilt, spine a little worn. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 14902. Very scarce.

1220 Walter, David L. MEDALLIC MEMORIALS OF THE GREAT COMETS AND THE POPULAR SUPERSTITIONS CONNECTED WITH THEIR APPEARANCE. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company L'd., 1893. 55 pages, 5 plates. Small quarto. Green cloth, gilt. (50.00)

Very scarce.

1221 Webb, William Wilfrid. THE CURRENCIES OF THE HINDU STATES OF RÄJPUTANA. Westminster, 1893. xxi, 135 pages, large folding color map showing the mint towns, 12 plates of coins. Black half leather, gilt, very minor tiny wormholing. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10115. One of only 400 copies printed.

1222 Weiler, Hanno. KÖLNISCHE MEDAILLEN, PLAKETTEN, SCHAUTALER, JETONS, ZEICHEN UND MARKEN. ERSTER THEIL: (um 1650), II. BAND: (1650-1815). Bergisch Gladbach/Köln, 1970 & 1981. Two volumes, 167; 215 pages, volume II illustrated throughout. Quarto. Volume I in cloth-backed card covers; volume II in green cloth, dust jacket. (50.00)

1223 Weingärtner, Joseph. DIE GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN DER ARBEI CHERY NERST HISTORISCHES NACHRICHTEN. Münster, 1883. viii, 144 pages, 5 lithographic plates. Black cloth and boards, spine defective. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 6632. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Rare and still of importance.

1224 Weingärtner, Joseph. DIE SILBER-MÜNZEN VON KÖLNISCHEN HERZOGTHUM WESTALEN UND GRAFSCHAFT OBER UND NIEDER RECKINGHAUSEN NERST HISTORISCHES NACHRICHTEN. Münster, 1886. viii, 160 pages, 4 lithographic plates. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, gilt, signature on title. Fine. (100.00)

Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1225 Wells, William C. SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. London: Reprinted from the *British Numismatic Journal*, 1914-1915. 179, (1); 8; 7 pages, text illustrations, 4 fine plates of tokens. The principal work and the supplement, along with Wells' 1915 BNJ reprint *A Washington Token*, bound in one volume. Quarto. Contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, front cover detached, internally fine. (75.00)

Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1226 WIENER NUMISMATISCHE MONATSHEFTE. V. (Wien, 1869). 140 pages, 9 plates. Contemporary brown cloth and boards, gilt, title and preliminaries, if issued, not present. Textually complete. (50.00)

1227 Wielandt, Friedrich. SCHAFFHAUSER MÜNZ- UND GELDGESCHICHTE. Schaffhausen, 1959. 223 pages, color plate, 26 monochrome plates. Quarto. Original white and gray boards. (30.00)

1228 Weyl, Adolph. DIE JULES-FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEERISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. EIN BEITRAG ZUR MÜNZGESCHICHTE AUSSERER ROMPAISCHEN LANDER. AMERIKA, II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA, BU. GUATEMALA, COSTA RICA, NICARAGUA, HONDURAS, SAN SALVADOR, HAITI UND DIE ÜBRIGEN ROMPAISCHEN BESITZUNGEN IN WESTINDIEN. Berlin, 1878. (2), (729)-838 pages, lots 7172-7853, text figures. Contemporary brown quarter morocco, binding well worn, spine defective, interleaved with blue graph paper and annotated throughout. (150.00)

Apparently Weyl's bid book. On the blank leaves absentee bids are listed by the initials of the bidders, starting bidding are given when there are two or more absentee bids, followed by two columns of information in code (Arabic numerals listing value and original cost?), and finally, the name of the buyer and the selling price. There are also a number of annotations in the text and on the interleaves, occasional rubrications, etc. Unique and most important.

1229 Weinmeister, Paul. SCHAUMBURG-LIPPISCHE MÜNZGESCHICHTE. Dresden: C. G. Thieme, 1907. (4), 16 pages, 3 fine plates. Quarto. Green buckram, gilt, contents once lightly folded. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 9577*.

1230 Wilcke, J. MONTVESENENET UNDER CHRISTIAN IV OG FREDERICK III I TIDSRIMMET 1625-1670. København, 1924. 318 pages, frontispiece, plates and text illustrations. Black buckram, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

1231 Wilcke, J. KRANTMONTEN 1726-1788. København, 1927. 406 pages, text illustrations. Blue buckram, gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

1232 Wilcke, J. SPECIE-, KURANT- OG RIGSBANKDALE, MONTVÆSENETS SAMMENBRUG OG GENRENSING 1788-1848. København, 1929. 506 pages, text illustrations, currency facsimiles. Blue buckram, lettered in gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

1233 (Wolters, M.-J.). NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR L'ANCIEN COMITÉ DE HORNES ET SUR LES ANCIENNES SEIGNEURIES DE WEERT, WESSEM, GHOR ET KESSENICH. Gand, 1850. 288 pages, frontispiece map, engraved plates, several of coins. Green cloth, handlettered, binding a bit worn, a few leaves a little dusty. (75.00)
Cumtint 2174. Engel et Serrure 6602. Rare.

1234 Württembergisches Landesmuseum. DIE ZEIT DER STAUFER. GESCHICHTE - KUNST - KULTUR. KATALOG DER AUSSTELLUNG. BAND I-IV. Stuttgart, 1977. Four volumes. xxiii, (4), 784; (6); 374; (4) pages, 14 folding maps, 2 folding genealogical tables, text illustrations, 722 color and monochrome illustrations, including coins, seals, gems, etc., 86 plates, many depicting seals. Matching color-printed card covers. (75.00)

1235 Yriarte-Oliva, Jose de y Lopez-Chaves Sanchez, Leopoldo. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLAS. Madrid, 1965. Second Edition. 258, (4) pages, frontispiece, illustrated. Quarto. Original linen, binding a bit soiled. (35.00)
The best edition of this important reference.

1236 Zambauer, Eduard von und Fiala, Eduard. KOLLEKTION (COLLECTION) ERNST PRINZ VON HILDEBRANT. VII. BAND: I. TEIL: ORIENTALISCHE MÜNZEN. II. TEIL: MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER OST- UND SÜDAFRIKANISCHEN STAATEN UND GEBIETE. Wien, 1906 & 1917. Two parts in one volume. (2), 79, (1); (2), (79)-144 pages. 1641 listings. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine label defective. (75.00)
Claus-Stefan 1936.

1237 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLENKUNDE, BAND I. (Wien, 1905). 176 pages, text figures, 5 plates. Title and preliminaries, if issued, not present, textually complete. (bound with) Andorfer, Karl. SCHILLER-MEDAILLEN. Wien, 1905. 44, (2) pages, text illustrations. Contemporary maroon cloth and boards, lettered in gilt. (50.00)

1238 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR MÜNZ- UND MEDAILLENKUNDE, ZWEITER BAND. BOGEN 5-26. Wien, 1913. (65) 416 pages, text illustrations, plates I, VII-XXXI. Black cloth and boards, fourth part in the original wrappers. (25.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

1239 Adelson, Howard L. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY 1858-1958. New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally fine. (30.00)

1240 American Numismatic Association. MEMBERSHIP LISTS AND DIRECTORIES, 1925-1944. Fourteen volumes: September, 1925 (2 copies); October, 1927 (2 copies); July, 1930; May 1935 (2 copies); March 1938 (3 copies); October, 1940 (12 copies); May, 1944 (2 copies). All in the original printed card covers, generally very good copies. (35.00)

1241 Betts, C. Wyllis. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS. New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1894. First Edition v. (3), 332 pages, frontispiece of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt, hinges weak, spine ends a little worn. (85.00)
Still the standard reference. Copy No. 250 of the limited edition issued in brown cloth, gilt, with the 1/2 frontispiece. Ex Stack's with their inkstamp in the front pastedown and page edges.

1242 Blake, George H. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY... New York, 1908. 55, (1) pages. (also) Massamora, Geo. W. DESCRIPTIVE AND CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY. Baltimore, 1889. 24 pages. In the original printed card covers and wrappers, both a bit worn. (35.00)

1243 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebe's, no date. Second Revised Edition. 7 pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1974 valuation list laid in. Fine. (45.00)
The illustrations in this edition are superior to those found in later reprints.

1244 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Omaha: Bebe's, no date. Second Revised Edition. 7 pages, 9 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, 1969 valuation list laid in. Fine. (45.00)

1245 Brenner, Victor D. THE ART OF THE MEDAL. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1910. (48) pages, illustrations of the artist at work, minting machinery, numerous illustrations of medals. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (30.00)

1246 Brenner, Victor D. THE ART OF THE MEDAL. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1910. (48) pages, illustrations of the artist at work, minting machinery, numerous illustrations of medals. Original printed tan card covers. (also) Belden, Bauman L. MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York, 1915. (81), 81 pages, illustrated. Original printed tan card covers worn and detached. (45.00)

1247 Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, 1892-1938. New York: ANS NNM No. 83, 1938. 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers a trifle dusty else fine. (45.00)

1248 Bullowa, David M. THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES, 1892-1938. New York: ANS NNM No. 83, 1938. 192 pages, frontispiece, 10 double-page plates. 16mo. Tan card covers a trifle dusty else fine. (45.00)

1249 Burks, Paul Dore. FIRESIDE YARNS. 1000 NIGHTS: REMINISCENCES OF AN OLD COIN MAN. Los Angeles, 1932. (10), 82 pages, frontispiece, other illustrations printed in various colors. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (35.00)
No. 210 of 500 numbered and autographed copies.

1250 Burnie, R. H. SMALL CALIFORNIA AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS: QUARTER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, DOLLARS. Pascagoula, 1955. (6), vii, (3), 96 pages. Quarto. Original green card covers, gilt. Fine. (also) Kagin, Don. PRIVATE GOLD COINS AND PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1981. 406 pages, illustrated. Black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. (60.00)

1251 Chamberlain, Georgia Stamm. STUDIES ON JOHN GADSBY CHAPMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST 1808-1889. Annandale, 1963. viii, 40 pages, 15 pages of illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1252 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS, ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653, (1) pages, set of halftone reprint plates and prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, binding a bit soiled, front cover detached, internally fine. (175.00)
The most famous of the Chapman sales. For years it served as the best American single reference guide to the entire range of numismatics. Walter W. Garrabrant's copy, with his autograph and address on the front flyleaf.

1253 Christie's. COIN AUCTION SALES. New York, 1984-1989. Thirteen catalogues. Sale Numbers 5544, 5592, 5814, 5952, 6050, 6298, 6424, 6546, 6606, 6652, 6830, 6832 & 6852. Quarto. Original color-printed card covers, several with prices realized lists. (30.00)

1254 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE SIXTH MEDAL: CHARLES DICKENS, REFORMER. New York, June 1912. (20) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
One of the most popular medals in the series.

1255 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE NINTH MEDAL: JOHN CHARLES FREMONT. New York, December 1913. (18) pages, large oval bronze medal in a die-cut hole within thick boards. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1256 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE ELEVENTH MEDAL: TERCENTENARY NEW YORK. New York, December 1914. (26) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

1257 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. THE TWELFTH MEDAL: JOAN OF ARC. New York, June 30th, 1915. (22) pages, large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
See also lots 926-928

1258 Clifford, Henry H., *Editor*. THE WESTERNERS BRAND BOOK, *BOOK NINE*. A GROUP OF NINE ORIGINAL ARTICLES PERTAINING TO THE HISTORY OF THE WEST, INCLUDING PIONEER JOURNALS AND MEMOIRS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED. Los Angeles Corral, 1961. 267, (1) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn. Very fine. (75.00)

The first appearance of Clifford's substantial illustrated monograph *Pioneer Gold Coinage in the West*. One of only 550 copies printed.

1259 THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL, *VOLS. 1 & 2*, New York: Wayne Raymond, 1934-35 & 1935-36. Two volumes. 284; 276 pages, illustrated. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. (40.00)
Special Publisher's Hardbound Editions.

1260 Coin Galleries. THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW AND/OR MAIL-BID AUCTION SALES, *VOLUMES 2, 14 & 15*. New York, 1961, 1975-1976 & 1977-1978. Three hardbound volumes. Uniformly bound in green cloth, black spine labels, gilt, prices realized lists and original paper covers bound in throughout. Fine. (100.00)
Special Handbound Editions. Only a very small number of issues, along with mail bid sales for the relevant years, were specially bound.

1261 Coin Galleries. THE NUMISMATIC REVIEW, *VOLUMES 6-12*. New York, 1965-1971. Six hardbound volumes. Volumes 6-10 uniformly bound in blue cloth and marbled sides, gilt; volumes 11-12 bound together in blue cloth with light blue cloth sides, gilt, paper covers bound in throughout. Very fine. (150.00)
Special Handbound Editions. Only a very small number of issues were specially bound.

1262 Comparette, T. L. GUIDE TO THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1913. 106 pages, frontispiece, text figures. 16mo. Original printed green card covers a little faded. Fine. (30.00)
Scarce.

1263 Davis, Andrew McFarland. TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1682-1726. Boston and New York. 1902. *First Edition*. x, 394, (2) pages, frontispiece, 17 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, topedge gilt, binding a bit spotted, internally fine. (60.00)
Clair-Stanefelli 13335*. An important collection of eighteen early tracts, many of which are extremely rare.

1264 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES... Denver, 1934 Holland A. Davis reprint. (6), 115, (1) pages, text illustrations, 2 tables, 4 plates of cents. (also) Andrews, Frank D. AN ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816-1857. New York. 1924 Gutttag Bros. reprint. 42, (2) pages, interleaved. (bound with) Hewitt, Lee F., *Publisher*. PRICE CATALOG OF ANDREWS VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. Chicago, circa 1941. 40 pages. Various formats, all in the original printed card covers. (65.00)

1265 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1891. vi, (2), 154, (1), 1, (8) pages, 2 portrait plates, frontispiece medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original charcoal cloth, gilt, spine ends a little worn. Very good. (30.00)

1266 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1894. vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, 5 portrait plates, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins on coated stock. Original crimson cloth, decorated in blind and gilt. Very good. (30.00)

1267 Fales, Martha Gandy. JOSEPH RICHARDSON AND FAMILY: PHILADELPHIA SILVERSMITHS. Middletown, 1974. xviii, 340 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Blue cloth, dust jacket a bit soiled. Very fine. (35.00)
Important for the coins and medals engraved or struck by Richardson.

1268 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS. New York, 1963. xi, 156 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (30.00)

1269 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY... ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER... New York. June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, estimate list laid in. Brown cloth, gilt, dust wrapper a trifle worn. As new. (45.00)
No. 120 of 250 numbered hardbound copies reserved for presentation, printed on acid-free paper. Stack's copy with their name stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

1270 Limpert, Frank Alvin. UNITED STATES POSTAGE CURRENCY AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY/CLASSIFIED LIST OF U. S. POSTAGE AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Royal Oak, 1946 & 1947. Two volumes. 36; 32 pages, first title illustrated. Both in original card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

1271 Mallis, A. George. LIST OF DIE VARIETIES OF MORGAN HEAD SILVER DOLLARS. Springfield, 1966. *Second Edition*. (8), 120 pages. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Inscribed to Norman Stack, signed by the author. Very scarce.

1272 McClure, R. A. AN INDEX TO THE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE CABINET OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AT PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, 1891. 40 pages. 12mo. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

1273 McIlvaine, Arthur D. THE SILVER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. New York: ANS NNM No. 95, 1941. (4), 35, (1) pages, 6 fine plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers. (35.00)

1274 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DINHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE... Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, frontispiece, 4169 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original card covers. (50.00)

1275 Mehl, B. Max. THE BELDEN E. ROACH COLLECTION, UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY. Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers a little discolored. (20.00)

1276 Mehl, B. Max. THE FREDERIC W. GESS COLLECTION, RARE UNITED STATES COINS, PIONEER GOLD, FOREIGN GOLD, RARE CURRENCY. Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

1277 Mehl, B. Max. THE DR. CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, ALSO U. S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, RARE U. S. CURRENCY. Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original printed card covers. (20.00)

1278 Miller, Wayne. THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK. Metairie, no date. xxvi, 261 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Black leatherette, dust jacket. As new. (30.00)

1279 Nelson, Philip. THE COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD, 1722-1733. Brighton, 1903. 44 pages, text illustrations, 3 fine plates. Red cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce and still useful. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library.

1280 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York. 1944. *First Edition*. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates of coins, addenda sheet laid in. Large quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn but sound. (50.00)

1281 Newcomb, Howard R(ounds). UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York. 1956. *Second Edition*. 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. (50.00)
Copyright Office Library of Congress copy, stamped Oct. 9, 1956.

1282 Noe, Sydney P. THE CASTINE DEPOSIT: AN AMERICAN HOARD. New York: ANS NNM No. 100, 1942. (4), 37 pages, 4 fine double-page plates. 16mo. Printed tan card covers a trifle dusty else fine. (35.00)

1283 NUMISMATIC REVIEW. New York: Stack's, 1943-1947. 706 pages, 164 plates, other illustrations. Sixteen issues complete, as issued in fourteen. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine set. (125.00)
Edited by Thomas Olive Mabbot, the Board of Advisors reads like a numismatic "Who's Who." Started at a difficult time, (or perhaps because it was before its time) publication was short-lived. Nonetheless, it remains a major source of useful information on a wide variety of numismatically germane topics.

1284 NUMISMATIC REVIEW, *NOS. 1, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13 & 14-16*. New York, 1943-1947. Nine quarto issues. The first five in the original printed card covers. Volume IV (Nos. 13-16) bound by Stack's in brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

1285 Numismatic Gallery: Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, PARTS I-IV**. New York, 1945-1946. Five parts complete in four volumes. 240 pages, 2270 lots, numerous illustrations. In the original blue card covers, part 1 with prices realized list. (50.00)
The complete series of sales of the superb and famous collection of United States silver coins formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

1286 Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS**. New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, also handpriced. Original blue card covers. (25.00)

1287 Numismatic Gallery. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS**. New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, illustrated, photocopy prices realized list. Original gilt-printed blue card covers a bit worn, a few pages loose. (50.00)

Morton Stack's personal sales room copy, so marked. Included are notes on condition, selling prices, a great number of buyer's names or initials, etc.

1288 THE NUMISMATIST, 1979-1988. Ten volumes, complete except for the October 1983 issue. All in the original printed card covers. Fine. (40.00)

1289 Sheldon, William H.; Downing, H. K. & Sheldon, M. H. **EARLY AMERICAN COINS, 1793-1814, AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE**. New York, 1949. *First Edition*. xvi, 339 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

1290 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE, PART I: U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1887, PART II: UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS**. New York, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. Two volumes, 92, (2); 118 pages, 2722 lots, plate supplement, text illustrations of coins, prices realized lists. Original printed card covers. Fine. (60.00)

An important collection. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

1291 Stack's. **ANDERSON DUPONT CATALOGUE, PART I: U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793 TO 1887**. New York, September 24-25, 1954. 92, (2) pages, 1028 lots, plate supplement. Original printed card covers a bit worn and discolored. (35.00)

1292 Stack's. **1967 AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES**. New York, 1967. Nine sales complete, bound in one volume. Red cloth, gilt, original card covers and prices realized lists bound in throughout, spine a bit faded else as new. (100.00)
Special Handbound Edition. One of only a few annual sets specially bound by the firm.

1293 Stack's. **THE CHARLES JAY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS**. New York, October 27-28, 1967. 99, (1) pages. 888 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Green cloth, lettered in black, original full color card cover, a little rubbed, mounted on front. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Handbound Edition.

1294 Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954**. New York, 1981. xxi, 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

1295 Swiatek, Anthony & Breen, Walter. **THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES SILVER & GOLD COMMEMORATIVE COINS, 1892-1954**. New York, 1981. xxi, 362 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Black cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (45.00)

1296 United States War Department. **AMERICAN DECORATIONS: A LIST OF AWARDS OF THE CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR, THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE CROSS AND THE DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL AWARDED UNDER AUTHORITY OF THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1862-1926**. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1927. ix, 845 pages, 3 plates of medals. (*bound with*) United States Navy Department. **RECORD OF MEDAL OF HONOR ISSUED TO THE OFFICERS AND ENLISTED MEN OF THE UNITED STATES NAVY, MARINE CORPS AND COAST GUARD, 1862-1923**. Washington: Government Printing Office, 1924. viii, 125 pages, 2 plates of medals. Brown cloth, gilt. (40.00)
Ex libris Robert D. Sharck.

1297 Watson, David K. **HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE**. New York, 1899. *Second Edition*. xxi, 301 pages. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges just a trifle weak. Very good. (45.00)
Ex libris Herbert A. Brand.

1298 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F. & Green, Charles E. **HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST**, Racine, 1945-1955. *Fourth-Seventh, Ninth-Thirteenth Editions*. Nine duodecimo volumes, all in the original blue cloth or leatherette, gilt. Generally fine, clean copies. (100.00)

EUROPEAN SALE CATALOGUES GROUP LOTS

1299 Auctiones A.G. (Münzen und Medaillen A.G.). **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT... AUKTIONEN 3-8, 10-13, 15-17**. Basel, 1973-1988. Thirteen illustrated quarto auction catalogues, original card covers. (65.00)

1300 Finarte. **ASTA DI MONETE E MEDAGLIE ITALIANE ED ESTERE**. Milano, 1974-1985. Sale Numbers 189, 221, 227, 232, 236, 237, 244, 247, 254, 263, 264, 269, 277, 282, 285, 292, 309, 320, 325, 335, 349, 368, 379, 385, 406, 413, 422, 433, 448, 472, 480, 507 & 514. Thirty-three illustrated auction catalogues, small quarto, all in the original card covers. (125.00)

1301 Galerie des Monnaies GmbH. **AUKTIONEN, NR. 12-15, 18-22, 24-26, 29-31**. Düsseldorf, 1974-1987. Fifteen illustrated auction catalogues, small quarto, all in the original card covers. (75.00)

1302 Giessener Münzhandlung. **AUKTIONEN, NR. 5, 6, 8-17, 19-22, 24, 25, 27-29, 31-37**. Giessen, 1973-1987. Twenty-eight illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original card covers. (125.00)

1303 Hirsch, Gerhard. **AUKTIONEN, NR. 20, 22-26, 28, 30, 32, 34-44, KUNSTVOLLERBRÄUTEN, 105-110, 112-118, 121, 122, 126, 127, 130-132, 134-162**. München, 1959-1989. Sixty-nine illustrated quarto auction catalogues, printed card covers. (200.00)

1304 Hirsch Mynthandel AB. **OFFENTLIGA AUKTIONER, NR. 1-11, 13-20, 23, 26-28**. Stockholm, 1966-1985. Twenty-three illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original card covers. (85.00)

1305 Hornung's Montauktioner. **AUKTIONER 9-18, 20, 22, 24-31**. København, 1976-1989. Twenty illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. (75.00)

1306 Künker, Fritz-Rudolf. **AUKTIONEN, NR. 1-13**. Osnabrück, 1985-1989. Thirteen illustrated quarto auction catalogues, original card covers. (45.00)

1307 Kunst und Münzen A.G. **LISTINO N. 36-39, 41-49, 51-62**. Lugano, 1978-1988. Twenty-five illustrated fixed price catalogues, original card covers. (45.00)

1308 Kurfürstliche Münzhandlung. **AUKTIONSKATALOG, NR. 11-23, 25-36**. Mannheim, 1976-1989. Twenty-five illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original card covers. (100.00)

1309 Lanz, Numismatik. **MÜNZEN DER ANTIKE, AUKTIONEN, NR. 18, 24, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 40, 46, 48**. München, 1980-1989. Ten illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original card covers. (45.00)

1310 Münzen und Medaillen A.G. **AUKTIONEN I, II, XIX-XXI, XXIV, XXV, XXVII**. Basel, 1942-1963. Eight illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original card covers. Four of the later sales with prices realized lists, covers of first two sales a little worn and discolored. (150.00)

1311 Partin Bank. **AUKTIONSKATALOG, NR. 7-14, 16-28**. Bad Mergentheim, 1978-1989. Twenty-one illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original black cloth or printed card covers. (100.00)

1312 Peus, Dr. Busso, Nachf. **AUKTIONEN, NR. 290, 291, 294, 296, 297, 299, 300, 303-305, 307, 309-325**. Frankfurt am Main, 1976-1989. Twenty-eight different sales complete as issued in forty-seven volumes, well illustrated. Quarto. All in the original card covers. (125.00)

1313 Pilartz, Heinrich. **AUKTIONEN, NR. II-XI**. Köln, 1962-1966. Ten illustrated quarto auction catalogues, all in the original printed card covers with prices realized lists. (45.00)

1314 Ratto, Mario. *MONETE DI ZECHE ITALIANE. MONETE ESTERE. IN VENDITA ALL'ASTA PUBBLICA*. Milano, 1960-1968. Nine illustrated catalogues: 24-11-60; 21-10-61; 1-3-62; 25-10-62; 29-3-63; 27-5-63; 1-4-65; 21-4-66; 21-3-68. Quarto. Original card covers, most covers a little discolored. (125.00)
An important series of sales.

1315 Schulten + Co. GmbH. *AUKTIONEN*. Frankfurt am Main, 1979-1989. Twenty-one illustrated catalogues: 2-10-79; 29-4-80; 2-10-80; 3-10-80; 26-3-81; 5-10-81; 6-10-81; 2-6-82; 8-11-82; 24-5-83; 2-11-83; 12-4-84; 25-10-84; 22-4-85; 12-10-85; 19-3-86; 21-10-86; 1-4-87; 11-4-88; 20-10-88; 19-4-89. Quarto and octavo. All in the original printed boards or card covers. (85.00)

1316 Vannier, Jean Paul. *PAPIER MONNAIE*. Bordeaux: Mai 1976; Novembre 1976; Octobre 1978; Mars 1979; Octobre 1979; Octobre 1980; Mars 1981; Octobre 1981; Mars 1982; Avril 1983. Ten well illustrated fixed price lists. Quarto. Also included are Hanot & Bourg's illustrated value guides *Assignats français* and *Billets de banque français* and two Cabinet Numismatique Albuquerque mail bid sales 1988-1989: Nos. 9, 12, 14 & 15. Quarto. Sixteen items, all in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

1317 Vico, Jesus. *SUBASTA DE MONEDAS, BILLETES Y LOTES*. Madrid, 1987-1989. Eight catalogues: Marzo, Julio & Octobre 1987; Febrero, Junio & Noviembre 1988; Marzo & Junio 1989. Also included is the 17 Diciembre 1985 Vico-Sabadell sale. Nine illustrated quarto catalogues, all in the original printed pictorial boards. (35.00)

1318 Vinchon, Jean. *MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. VENTES*. Monte-Carlo, 1976-1986. Five catalogues: 23 avril 1976; 22 avril 1977; 7 novembre 1977; 30 juin 1978; 13 novembre 1986 (Trampitsch). Also included are the 6 November 1976 Ahlstrom Paris Hotel Negresco sale; and the 17 Octobre 1982 and 22 Juin 1983 Poinsignon Paris sales. Eight illustrated quarto catalogues, all hardbound in the original leatherette or paper boards. (40.00)

CONSIGNMENT CC

STANDARD WORKS ON GREEK ROMAN & BYZANTINE NUMISMATICS

1319 Cohen, Henry. *DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. TOME PREMIER - TOME HUITIÈME*. Graz: Akademische Druck- u. Verlagsanstalt, 1957 reprint. Eight volumes complete. Matching green cloth, red spine labels, gilt. Fine set. (250.00)
The best reprint of this still widely used work.

1320 Curiel, Raoul & Schlumberger, Daniel. *TRESORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN*. Paris, 1953. (6), 130, (2) pages, plans, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers, unopened. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3224: "The circulation of Greek silver coins in the Achaemenid, Sasanian, and Kushan kingdoms."

1321 Dessewffy, Miklós. *BARBAR PÉNZEL*. Budapest, 1910. 81 pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Red buckram, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5239*: "On Eastern Celtic imitations of Greek coins." Grierson pages 97: "Collection de planches essentielle pour l'étude des monnaies celtiques de l'Europe centrale." Rare.

1322 Giesecke, Walther. *SICILIA NUMISMATICA: DIE GRUNDLAGEN DES GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZWESENS AUF SICILIEN*. Leipzig, 1923. v, (1), 188 pages, a few text illustrations, 27 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding worn, internally fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2183: "Valuable for its metrological tables."

1323 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. *ROMAN COINS FROM ANDHRA PRADESH*, Hyderabad, (1966). (4), ii, 128, ii pages, 26 halfpence plates of coins. Quarto. Plain green cloth, a few minor faults, occasional annotations. Very good. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3648: Though the preface is dated August 15, 1965, notes in the text indicate that the book was not printed until 1966 and that only 500 copies were published.

1324 Haeblerlin, E. J. *ZUM CORPUS NUMORUM AERIS GRAVIS. DIE SYSTEMATIK DES ALTESTEN RÖMISCHEN MÜNZWESENS*. Berlin: Verlag der *Berliner Münzblätter*, 1905. (2), 67 pages, double-page table. Original printed wrappers a little worn, internally fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3787. Scarce. Inscribed by the author.

1325 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. *GREEK COINS*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 most attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins printed in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1849*. Grierson page 53. A magnificently illustrated work, in great demand.

1326 Lacam, Guy. *LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455-493. VOLUME I & II*. Luzern: Adolph Hess A.G., 1983-1984. Two volumes. 524, (8); (8), 541-1107, (5) pages, color and monochrome frontispieces, tables, text figures, numerous fine illustrations of coins, often greatly enlarged, on 226 plates in the text, 60 plates of coins depicted in actual size at the end of the second volume. Folio. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (200.00)
One of only 800 sets issued of this well-produced work on the gold coinage of the late Roman Empire in the West.

1327 Madden, Frederic W. *COINS OF THE JEWS*. London, 1881. x, (2), 329 pages, folding table of alphabets, 279 text illustrations. Folio. Original pebbled brown cloth, decorated in blind and gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Fine sound copy. (150.00)
An improved and updated version of the author's 1864 *History of Jewish Coinage*. Very scarce.

1328 May, J. M. F. *THE COINAGE OF DAMASTION AND THE LESSER COINAGES OF THE ILLYRO-PAEONIAN REGION*. London: Oxford University Press, 1939. xiv, 207, (3) pages, 12 fine double-page plates of coins, endsheet map and table of weights. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket, contents just a trifle foxed. Fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2455. Very scarce.

1329 Mazzini, G. *MONETE IMPERIALE ROMANE*. Milano: Mario Ratto Editore, 1957-1958. Five volumes. xix, (1), 277, (3); ix, (3), 408, (4); ix, (3), 332, (4); xiii, (3), 365, (3); ix, (3), 327, (5) pages, 531 very fine phototype plates of coins. Thick quarto. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, top edges gilt. Very fine set. (2,000.00)
Grierson page 74. Clain-Stefanelli 4048: "From Pompey the Great to Romulus Augustulus, also tesserae and contorniates." Number 287 of only 500 sets issued.

1330 Morisson, Cécile. *CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE. TOME PREMIER: D'ANASTASE I^{er} A JUSTIN I^{er} (491-711). TOME DEUXIEME: DE PHILIPPICUS A ALEXIS III (711-1094)*. Paris, 1970. Two volumes. (4), 435, (3); (4), (437)-844, (2) pages, 103 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Matching original crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5407*. Grierson page 110.

1331 Mukherjee, B. N. *KUSHANA SILVER COINAGE*. Calcutta: Indian Museum, 1982. 92 pages, 9 halfpence plates of coins. Blue cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)

1332 Pearce, J. W. E. *THE ROMAN COINAGE FROM A. D. 364 TO 423*. London: Reprinted from the *Numismatic Circular* 1931-1933 for private circulation only, 1933. (2), 109 pages, text annotations. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. (40.00)
Inscribed by the author, with manuscript corrections and additions apparently in his hand.

1333 Regling, Kurt. *TERINA*. Berlin: Sechundssechzigstes Programm Zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archäologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin, 1906. 80, (2), 4 pages, a few text illustrations, 3 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Blue quarter morocco, gilt, spine a trifle discolored. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2145*. Rare and important.

IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES MOSTLY FEATURING ANCIENT COINS

A Complete Series of *Ars Classica* Sales

1343 *Ars Classica. NO. I. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 14 Mars 1921. Blank leaf, (6), 194 pages, blank leaf, tables, 3334 lots, 101 superb plates of coins, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed gray-green card covers, text a little browned as usual. A superb very fine copy, virtually as new. (650.00)

1344 *Ars Classica. NO. II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPERIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL PAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 12-14 Juin 1922. (6), 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed light blue card covers just a trifle worn, spine a little faded. Very fine. (125.00)

1345 *Ars Classica. NO. III. MONNAIES D'OR, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, COLLECTION DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 16 Juin 1922. (6), 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed cream card covers. Very fine, virtually as new. (125.00)

1346 *Ars Classica. NO. IV. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S. A. L. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 17-19 Juin 1922. (6), 73 pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine, virtually as new. (125.00)

1347 *Ars Classica. NO. V. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES DOUBLES DU BRITISH MUSEUM, DES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE GÉNÉRAL A. L. BERTIER DE LA GARDE ET DE DIVERS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 18 Juin 1923. (6), 132 pages, 3038 lots, 85 fine plates of coins, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Vellum-backed green boards, green morocco spine label, gilt, original gray card covers bound in. Fine. (125.00)

1348 *Ars Classica. NO. VI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT. PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBERIE À EUBÉE INCL.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 28 Janvier 1924. (6), 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original gray card covers. Very fine, virtually as new. (125.00)

1349 *Ars Classica. NO. VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES EN OR EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT. SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 28 Janvier 1924. (4), 84 pages, lots 1083-1909, 31 fine plates (numbered 38-68), prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine, virtually as new. (125.00)

1350 *Ars Classica. NO. VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 25-28 Juin 1924. (6), 107 pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine, virtually as new. (125.00)

1351 *Ars Classica. NO. IX. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES SUISSES. MONÉT E MEDAGLIE SVIZZERE AUS DEM BESITZ ZWEIER BEKANNTER AMATEURE.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 21 Juin 1924. (4), 31, (1) pages, 399 lots, 18 fine plates, neatly handpinned in ink. Quarto. Original printed cream card covers a trifle worn, text a little browned, edges of first two leaves a little chipped, plates very fine. (250.00)

1352 *Ars Classica. NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M. A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ES GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 15-18 Juin 1925. (6), 127 pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine

1334 Robertson, Anne. *ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, GLASGOW. I-V. AUGUSTUS TO ZENO.* London: Published for the University of Glasgow by the Oxford University Press, 1962-1982. Five volumes complete. clxxi, 391 (1); clxxvii, (2), 534, (2); cxiv, 325, (3); ccxvi, 340, (4); cxlviii, 529, (3) pages, 60 + 124 + 88 + 64 + 96 fine plates of coins. Matching original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jackets. Very fine, near new set. (1,250.00)

Chain-Stefanelli 4055* Grierson pages 73-74. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection. The early volumes have long been out of print and complete sets are becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

1335 Robinson, E.S.G. *CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS COLLECTED BY GODFREY LOCKER LAMPSON.* London, 1923. (2), xx, 126, (2) pages, fine frontispiece, 26 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (200.00)
Chain-Stefanelli 1929* A handsomely-produced work. Important.

1336 [Sartiges, *Vicomte de*]. *COLLECTION DE VICOMTE DE SARTIGES. SÉRIE GRECQUE ET ROMAINE.* No place, no date. 43 fine plates depicting both sides of 391 ancient Greek and 442 Roman coins, each with a descriptive tissue guard. Quarto. Spiral-bound card covers. Very fine. (250.00)

Rare: one of a small number of sets made for private distribution. The important series of Greek coins were privately, while the Roman coins were dispersed in the final *Ars Classica* sale.

1337 Strack, Paul. *U. NTERSUCHUNGEN ZUR ROMISCHEN REICHSPRÄGUNG DES ZWEITEN JAHRHUNDERTS. TEIL I, II & III.* Stuttgart, 1931-1937. Three volumes. xi, 308; viii, 250; x, 383 pages, folding tables, 51 fine plates of coins. Tall quarto. Matching brown cloth-backed boards, paper spine labels missing from the last two volumes. Fine set. (450.00)

Chain-Stefanelli 4189* Grierson page 78 Scarce and important.

1338 Sydenham, Edward A. *AES GRAEVE: A STUDY OF THE CAST COINAGES OF ROME AND CENTRAL ITALY.* London, 1926. (2), 145, (1), (2) pages, 28 fine plates. Original gray cloth and printed boards. (100.00)
Chain-Stefanelli 3819

1339 Tolstoi, Jean/Толстой Граф. *ВЪЗРАШЕНІЯ МОДЕТІ МОНАІСЪ BYZANTINES.* Amsterdam, 1968 reprint. Two volumes. (2), x, 1060; (2) pages, text illustrations, 71 plates. Octavo & quarto. Matching original red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine set. (85.00)

1340 [Walcher de Moltheim, Léopold]. *CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DES MÉDAILLES GREQUES DE M. LE CHEVALIER LÉOPOLD WALCHER DE MOLTHEIM.* Paris et Vienne, 1895. vii, 294, (2) pages, 3310 descriptions, engraved frontispiece portrait of Moltheim, 31 fine plates of coins. Original printed gray wrappers, unopened. Very fine. (100.00)
Chain-Stefanelli 1999

1341 Whitting, P. D. *BYZANTINE COINS.* New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages, 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Volume 3 in *The World of Numismatics* series

1342 Zehnacker, Hubert. *MONÉT: RECHERCHES SUR L'ORGANISATION ET L'ART DES ÉMISSIONS MONÉTAIRES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ROMAINE (289-31 av. J.-C.) I & II.* Rome, 1973. Two volumes. xxiv, 627, (1); (2), (629)-1214, (2) pages, tables, a few text figures, 25 plates of coins. Matching original tan linen, lettered in black. Very fine. (125.00)

IMPORTANT PAYMENT INFORMATION

CHECKS DRAWN ON FOREIGN BANKS NO LONGER CAN BE ACCEPTED
ALL CHECKS MUST BE DRAWN ON UNITED STATES BANKS
AND MUST HAVE ELECTRONIC ENCODING

PAYMENT MAY BE ALSO MADE DIRECTLY TO:
SECURITY CAPITAL NATIONAL BANK, 28200 ST. HWY. 189, BLDG. "K",
LAKE ARROWHEAD, CA 92325 USA ACCOUNT NO. 355-050292

plates of coins, 2 monogram plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original purple card covers a trifle faded. Very fine. (125.00)

1353 *Ars Classica. no. XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H. C. LEVIS, ESQ.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 18-20 Juin 1925. (6), 78. (2) pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine, virtually as new. (125.00)

1354 *Ars Classica. no. XII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, PIERRE GRAVES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU E. BISSON, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS, DE LA SÉRIE PARTHIE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 18-23 Octobre 1926. (6), 207. (1) pages, 3172 lots, 88 fine plates of coins, monogram plate, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original brick red card covers. Very fine, near new. (125.00)

1355 *Ars Classica. no. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, June 27-29, 1928. (6), 106. (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original orange-brown card covers. Very fine, virtually as new. (125.00)

1356 *Ars Classica. no. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GREQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 2 Juillet 1929. (4), 40. (2) pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (125.00)

1357 *Ars Classica. no. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W. H. WOODWARD.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 2 Juillet 1930. (4), 135. (1) pages, 74 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original brown card covers a trifle worn. Very fine. (125.00)

1358 *Ars Classica. no. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAU, DE FEU WM. CARR, DU CAPT. E. G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 3 Juillet 1933. Quarto. (4), 127. (1) pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed black card covers chipped and worn. (125.00)

1359 *Ars Classica. no. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, DU DR. J. S. ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 3 Octobre 1934. (4), 142. (2) pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates, photocopy prices realized list laid in. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers. Very fine. (125.00)

1360 *Ars Classica. no. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ.* Lucerne: Naville et C^e, 10 Octobre 1938. (4) pages, 544 lots, 21 fine plates, each with a facing leaf of text, photocopy prices realized list and valuation list laid in. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers a trifle faded. Very fine, near new. (125.00)

1343-1360 *Ars Classica. THE COMPLETE SET OF ARS CLASSICA SALES.* Lucerne, 1921-1938. The preceding eighteen lots provisionally offered as a single lot. (3,000.00)

A remarkably fine set. Superbly illustrated and meticulously catalogued by Dr. Hirsch, the *Ars Classica* catalogues comprise the most important series of auction sales of choice ancient Greek and Roman coins ever issued.

1361 Ball, Robert. *ANTIKE MUNZEN.* Berlin: *Nr. VI*, 9. Februar 1932. xii, 76 pages, 2520 lots, 60 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. (30.00)

1362 Bourgey, Émile. *COLLECTION DE M. DE R... MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, INTAILLÉES.* Paris, 3-4 Décembre 1953. (20) pages, 443 lots, 2 fine plates. Quarto. Card covers, once folded. (20.00)

1363 Cahn, Adolph E. *KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ALBERT OERTEL. ANTIKE MUNZEN.* Frankfurt a. M., 17. März 1913. (2), 76 pages, 6 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins. Printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (30.00)

1364 Cahn, Adolph E. *KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN ALBERT OERTEL. ANTIKE MUNZEN.* Frankfurt a. M., 17. März 1913. (2), 76 pages, 6 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins. Printed card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (30.00)

1365 Delmonte, A. *MONNAIES ANTIQUES, MONNAIES DES PAYS-BAS, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES, MONNAIES ANGLAISES.* Bruxelles, 18 novembre 1933. 39 pages, 575 lots, 6 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Fine. (25.00)

1366 Egger, Brüder. *EINER ALTEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MUNZEN HAUPTSÄCHLICH VON SICILIEN.* Wien, 10. December 1906. (4), 29 pages, 425 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

1367 Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE MUNZEN, RÖMISCHE MUNZEN, DOUBLETEN DER MÜNZENSAMMLUNG DES ALLERHÖCHSTEN KAISERHAUSES UND AUS ANDEREM BESITZ.* Wien: *Nr. XXXIX*, 15. Januar, 1912. 85 pages, 1587 lots, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Printed card covers just a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 279. Ex libris F. J. Holthaus pasted to title verso.

1368 Egger, Brüder. *GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MUNZEN AUS VERSCHIEDENEM BESITZ.* Wien: *Nr. XLV*, 12.-13. November, 1913. (2), 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. Printed card covers just a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (125.00)
Ex libris F. J. Holthaus pasted to title verso.

1369 Feuardent Frères. *MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT EN MAJEURE PARTIE DE LA COLLECTION D'UN ARTISTE FRANÇAIS.* Paris, 9-10 Juin 1913. 47 pages, 363 lots, 12 fine plates. (bound with) Feuardent Frères. *COLLECTION GUSTAVE BUREL. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES.* Paris, 11-14 Juin 1913. 74. (2) pages, 789 lots, 12 fine plates. Quarto. Maroon cloth and boards, gilt, prices realized lists bound in, also neatly priced in ink. (75.00)
Grierson page 281 & Clair-Stefanelli 1700 (Burel).

1370 Feuardent Frères. *MONNAIES ANTIQUES GREQUES ET ROMAINES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION D'UN ARTISTE.* Paris, 19 Décembre 1921. 20 pages, 186 lots, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original card covers a trifle worn and dusty. (25.00)

1371 Florange, Jules & Ciani, Louis. *COLLECTION BARRACHIN. ANTIQUITÉS, MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES, ÉTRANGÈRES.* Paris, 18-20 Décembre 1924. 60 pages, 785 lots, 22 fine plates. Original card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 279. Clair-Stefanelli 1694.

1372 Glendinning & Co. *CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD CYRIL LOCKETT, ESQ. GREEK: PARTS I-IV/ROMAN AND BYZANTINE.* London, 1955-1959. Five parts, complete for ancient coins. 442 pages, 9709 lots, 124 fine collotype plates of coins, last three parts with printed selling prices. Original matching green card covers a trifle worn. (175.00)
A great collection, well catalogued and illustrated.

1373 Hamburger, L. & L. *CATALOG DER REICHTHALTIGEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MUNZEN EINES BEDEUTENDEN SÄMLERS IN NORDDEUTSCHLAND...MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT...DES HERRN CHEVALIER DE WOLTERS D'OPLINTER...* Frankfurt a. M., 15. October 1890. (6), 125. (1) pages, 3173 lots, 4 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (45.00)

1374 Heberle, J. M. *DIE MÜNZEN- UND MÉDAILLEN-SAMMLUNG PETER JOSEPH SCHALLENBERG ZU KÖLN. I. ABTHEILUNG: DIE MÜNZEN UND MÉDAILLEN DES ALTERTHUMS. II. ABTHEILUNG: MÉDAILLEN UND MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT.* Köln, 22.-31. October 1900. (8), 96, 62 pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 3537 + 1681 lots, 3 fine plates of Roman coins. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (50.00)

1375 Helbing, Otto. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN, MÜNZEN U. MEDAILLEN VIELER ZEITEN UND LÄNDER, RUSSISCHE GOLD- U. PLATINUM-MÜNZEN, SCHWABISCH- UND REICHSMÜNZEN. München, 20. März 1928. (6), 178 pages, 2457 lots, color frontispiece, 58 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers worn. (25.00)

1376 Helbing, Otto. ANTIKE MÜNZEN: GRIECHEN, RÖMER, BARBAREN, AUS AUSLANDSHEIM BESITZ. München, 31. Januar 1930. (2), 45 pages, 744 lots, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Two copies of a 12 page Helbing price list of *Römische Münzen* laid in. (30.00)

1377 Helbing, Otto. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN: REPUBLIK, KAISER, BYZANTINER. SAMMLUNG DES PROFESSORS DR. PRIX. München: Nr. 63. 29. April 1931. (2), 62 pages, 1403 lots, 36 fine plates of coins, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (35.00)

1378 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. HISPANIA, GALLIA, ITALIA, SICILIA. DOUBLETEN DES KGL. MÜNZKABINETES ZU BERLIN AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. IMHOFF-BLUMER. RÖMISCHE GOLDMÜNZEN AUS DEN FUNDEN VON LUKSOR UND ALEXANDRIEN. Frankfurt am Main, 27. Oktober 1902. (2), 38 pages, 802 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)

1379 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. NORD- UND MITTEL-GRIECHENLAND, PELOPONNES, GRIECHISCHE INSELN. DOUBLETEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETES ZU BERLIN AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. IMHOFF-BLUMER. Frankfurt am Main, 12. März 1906. (4), 58 pages, 1169 lots, 3 fine plates. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn, text a bit browned. (50.00)

1380 Hess, Adolph. GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN. ASIEN - AFRIKA. DOUBLETEN DES KÖNIGL. MÜNZKABINETES ZU BERLIN AUS DEM ANKAUF DER SAMMLUNG DES HERRN DR. IMHOFF-BLUMER. NEBST EINER KLEINEN SERIE GROSSGRIECHISCHER U. A. MÜNZEN AUS ANDEREM BESITZ. Frankfurt am Main, 7. Oktober 1907. (4), 72 pages, 1750 lots, 5 fine plates. Original printed wrappers. (50.00)

1381 Hirsch, Jacob. EINER BEDEUTENDEN SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN, DABEI BEWERTENSWERTE SERIE GROSSGRIECHISCHEN UND SICILIEN- UND RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN NEBST NUMISMATISCHER BIBLIOTHEK AUS DEM NACHLASSE DES HERRN FRANZ MEYERS IN KÖLN UND EINES AUSLÄNDISCHEN INGENIEURS. München: No. XLII. 27. November 1905. (6), 98 pages, 1666 lots, 19 fine plates, prices realized list Quarto. Disbound, original printed card covers present. (75.00)
Ashmolean Museum deaccession stamps with a pencil note on the price list "Ex Colln Kraay Library"

1382 Hirsch, Jacob. EINER SCHÖNEN SAMMLUNG RÖMISCHER MÜNZEN EINSCHLIESSEND EINEN FUND GOLDMÜNZEN CONSTANTINS DES GROSSEN UND SEINER FAMILIE AUS DEM BESITZ EINES AUSWÄRTIGEN ARCHITEKTEN. München: No. XXII. 25. November 1908. (4), 20 pages, 271 lots, 13 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers chipped and faded. (50.00)

1383 Münzhandlung Basel. No. 10. MONNAIES GREQUES, ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES PROVENANT D'UN AMATEUR SUISSE, DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. O. A. S. 15-16 Mars 1938. 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates, list of estimates. Quarto. Lacking front card cover, title detached and worn at edges. (45.00)

1384 Lempertz, Math. MÜNZEN-SAMMLUNG CARL KESSLER. RÖMISCHE FAMILIEN- UND KAISERMÜNZEN, NUMISMATISCHE LITERATUR. Köln, 25. September 1934. 48 pages, 1083 lots, 3 fine plates of coins. Original printed card covers a bit worn at the spine. Fine. (35.00)

1385 Platt, Clément. MONNAIES ANTIQUES DE LA GRECE ET DE LA REPUBLIQUE ROMAINE. Paris, 28 Juin 1923. 25 pages, 337 lots, 4 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed front card cover, lacking rear cover, contents a little browned. (30.00)

1386 Ratto, Rodolfo. COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE. MONNAIES DE TARENTE. New York, 1975 reprint of the 1929 sale. (6), 42, (2) pages, 611 lots, 19 plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Printed tan card covers. (20.00)

1387 Rollin et Feuardent. COLLECTION COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. MONTAGU, F. S. A. MONNAIES D'OR ROMAINES & BYZANTINES. Paris, 20-29 Avril 1896. vii, (1), 7, (1), 180 pages, 1291 lots, 41 very fine autotype plates of coins, printed prices realized list bound in. Quarto. Pale red cloth, lettered in gilt, binding a trifle discolored, contents just a trifle foxed, original printed wrappers bound in. Fine. (750.00)

Grierson page 785. Clain-Stefanelli 3682. A rare and exceptionally important catalogue, superbly illustrated. The sale proceeds totalled 363,004 francs, a remarkable sum at the time.

1388 Rollin et Feuardent. COLLECTION J. E. MONNAIES ROMAINES EN OR. Paris, 26-27 Mai 1909. 53 pages, 363 lots, 15 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. (100.00)
Grierson page 282. Clain-Stefanelli 3664. The important collection formed by John Evans.

1389 Rollin et Feuardent. CATALOGUE DE MEDAILLES GREQUES ANTIQUES CHOISIES AU POINT DE VUE DE L'ART PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU M. H. E. PERRIN. Paris, 28 Mai 1909. 6 pages, 14 lots, 1 fine plate. Quarto. Original printed card covers, unopened. (35.00)
Perhaps the most select auction of superb Greek coins ever conducted. All 14 coins are depicted on the plates, and pedigrees are noted throughout (Woodward, Montagu, Hoskier, Wotok, A. Evans. Double de Musée de Berlin, *Prove, late collector-Londres*, Mai 1900).

1390 Rollin et Feuardent. MONNAIES GREQUES ANTIQUES. Paris, 9-11 Mai 1910. 87 pages, 710 lots. 15 fine plates, mostly priced in pencil with a few notes on condition. Quarto. Original card covers defective, contents loose. (35.00)

1391 Sambon, Arthur & Canessa, Ambrogio. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES DE LA GRAND-GRECE ET DE LA SICILE, PIÈCES DE CHOIX ARCHAIQUES ET DES PLUS BELLES ÉPOQUES DE L'ART GREC. ŒUVRES SIGNÉES PAR LES GRAVEURS EXAKESTIDAS, ELENE, EVANETE, CIMON, EUCLIDE, PHILISTON ETC. Paris, 27-30 Juin, 1927. xi, 121, (3) pages, 1198 lots, 40 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and discolored. (125.00)
Grierson page 287. Scarce and important.

1392 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE DEL CONTE LUIGI BRUNACCI E DI ALTRI RACCOLTITORI. MONETE DELLA REPUBBLICA ROMANA, MONETE GRECHE, DELL'IMPERO ROMANO, BIZANTINE, DI ZECCHIE ITALIANE ED ESTERE. Roma, 24 Febbraio 1958. (4), 140 pages, 1467 lots, 30 fine plates, valuation and prices realized lists laid in, the Italian section handpriced with some buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3752. Grierson page 280.

1393 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DES COLLECTIONS IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ET GREQUES DE FEU MONSIEUR JOS. LAUGIER ET DE MONSIEUR V. Amsterdam, 5 Mai 1913. (4), 159 pages, 2593 lots, 20 plates of ancient coins (of 21 called for). Original front wrapper a bit worn, lacking rear cover. (20.00)

1394 Schulman, J. COLLECTION DE FEU MR. J. M. M. VAN BELLE. MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES. LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE. Amsterdam, 26 Novembre 1913. (4), 106 pages, 3435 lots, 5 fine plates of Greek coins, prices realized list. Original printed wrappers, tape marks on front cover. (30.00)

1395 Schulman, J. MONNAIES GREQUES ET ROMAINES, MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES EN OR, MONNAIES OBIJONNALES ET DE NECESSITE... Amsterdam, 3-4 Juillet 1922. (4), 111 pages, 1129 lots, 30 halfpence plates, handpriced throughout. Original printed card covers a bit worn and dusty. (30.00)

1396 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE N° 28. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES, MONNAIES GREQUES ET GALLOISES, LIVRES NUMISMATIQUES. Amsterdam, Avril 1928. 92 pages, 1695 lists, 6 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Also included is *Liste N° 12*, 24 pages, self-covered. (20.00)

1397 Serrure, Raymond. COLLECTION DE FEU M. JARRY, D'ORLÉANS. MONNAIES GREQUES ET GALLOISES. Paris, 28-29 Mars 1896. 33 pages, 494 lots, 1 fine plate of Greek coins laid in. Original printed green wrappers. Also included is Serrure's 18-19 Mars 1910 sale of the *Collection de M. Stanislaus J. de V. monnaies grecques, romaines, galloises, mérovingiennes*, with a few text halfpences of coins but lacking the rear cover and the 4 plates. (35.00)
Scarce.

- 1398** Serrine Raymond. COLLECTION DE FEU M. BULLAND. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, FRANÇAISES ROYALES, SEIGNEURIALES... Paris, 17-19 Mars 1913. (2). 66 pages, 1093 lots, 7 fine plates laid in, mostly priced in ink with buyers' names. Original printed card covers. (50.00)

- 3999 Solihby, Wilkinson & Hodge, CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE OF A LATE COLLECTOR (THIRTEENTH), MANY SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING WELL-KNOWN COLLECTIONS: WIGAN, BOMPON, DE QUELEN, COMTE DE BUCHSÈTE, BILLON, CARRÉ, (DE) FAYE OF ASHURKHAM, SIR EDWARD BURNBY, MONTAGU, &c. London, 28/31 May, 1900, (2), 67 pages, 518 lots, 10 fine autotype plates of coins, occasional prices and the initials 'WHW (woodward?) after some lots. Quarto. Contemporary red cloth gilt. (75.00)
- Maurice & Robinson 25, Crown page 284, Clain-Stefanelli 1970

- 1400 Solihby, Winslow & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, GREK AND ROMAN COINS, TOKENS OF THE XIXTH CENTURY, THE PROPERTY OF THOMAS BISS, ESQ. London, March 22-May 19, 1916. (6), 153 pages, 1031 lots, 17 fine plates. Original printed front wrapper, lacking rear cover, back of last plate a title spoiled. (50.00)
- Illustration: Figure 105, 'A' from StateGlad 1.5724*

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS
GENERAL WORKS, ETC.

- 1401 Altekari, Anant Sadashiv. CATALOGUE OF THE GUPTA GOLD COINS IN THE
RAYANA HOARD, Bombay: Prince of Wales Museum, 1954. 363 pages, front-
piece and portrait plates, 32 fine plates of coins, 16 additional plates of coin
legends, design elements and symbols. Original blue cloth, gilt, lettered in
black, spine faded. (90.00)

- 1402** Balog, Paul. *U MAYYAD, 'ABBASID AND TULU NID GLASS WEIGHTS AND VESSEL STAMPS*. New York, 1976. (8). 322 pages, 55 fine plates. Quarto. Red cloth, gilt. As new. (60.00)

- 1403** Crippa, Carlo. LE MONETE DI MILANO DAL VISCONTI AGLI SFORZA DAL 1329 AL 1495. Milano, 365, (3) pages, genealogical table, 2 color maps, text illustrations, 19 fine color plates. Blue cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket, blindstamp on title. Near new. (250.00)

- 1404 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. New York, 1981. 397 pages. 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, dust jacket rubbed. (75.00)

- 1405 Hull, Donald B. COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO MUHAMMADAN COINS OF INDIA, 1200 A.D. TO 1860 A.D. Alhambra, 1972. (2), 789, (1); (1), 11 pages com illustrations throughout the text. Thick quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, endsheet maps, 1972 value guide laid in. As new. (150.00)

- 1406** Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM)**. Los Angeles, 1954. *First Edition*. 476, (2) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, dust jacket a trifle worn. (100.00)
 Claim Stefanello 86-133. The scarce original edition

- 1407 Lopez-Chavez Sanchez, Leopoldo & Yriarte y Oliva, José. CATÁLOGO DE LA ONZA ESPAÑOLA-CATÁLOGO DE LAS ONZAS DE AMÉRICA INDEPENDIENTE. CATÁLOGO DE LA MEDIA ONZA O DOBLÓN DE A CUATRO/CATÁLOGO DEL DOBLÓN DE A DOS ESCUDOS. Madrid: Editorial Iber-Amér. S.A., 1961. 964 pp. 1964. Four volumes complete. 168, (4); 88; 139, (5); 172, (4) pages, text illustrations of coins throughout. Quarto. Matching original green cloth, gilt, dust jackets a trifle worn. Very fine. (175.00)

"Lain-Stiefanelli 11370, 10530, 11371 & 11372, Grier-on pages 171 & 213. "Cet ouvrage et les suivants sont des guides illustrés à l'usage des collectionneurs, soigneusement édités, classés par règnes et par ateliers." An important set of books, all of which were issued in limited editions of 1,000 copies. The last title on two escudos is particularly elusive.

- 1408 Piton, C., LES LOMBARDS EN FRANCE & À PARIS, PARIS, 1892, (4), iv+1, 255, (3) pages, text figures, (*bound with*) Piton, C., LES LOMBARDS EN FRANCE & À PARIS, III: (NUMISMATIQUE), LETRES MARQUÉS, LETRES POIDS-MONNAIE, LETRES SCEAUX DE PLOMB, L'ÉCHQUIER, LES TAILLES, JETONS DES LOMBARDS AUX XIV^e ET XV^e SIÈCLES, PARIS, 1893, (2), 132, (2) pages, numerous text figures of jetons, etc. Light blue cloth, black leather spine label, lettered in gilt, red silk marker, original printed wrappers bound in. (75.00)

- 1409 Valentine, Wm. H. *SASSANIAN COINS*, London, 1921. (4), 118 pages, tables, text illustrations. Original brown cloth, gilt. (75.00)
Mayer 1876, Clair-Stefanelli 487

- 1410** Walker, John. A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS (UMAYYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB-EPHthalITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA). London. 1967 reprint. clxi, 244 pages, tables, text illustrations. 40 fine plates. Original green cloth, spine lettered in gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. As new. (175.00)

NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

- 4411 NUMISMATICHRONIQUE, FOURTH SERIES: *VOLUMES IX-XX*, NOS. 1-300, FIFTH SERIES: *VOLUMES I-IX*, NOS. 1-8, London, 1914-1940. The last seven volumes of the Fourth Series, complete, and all twenty volumes of the Fifth Series, complete except for the last two issues of the final volume. All in the original printed wrappers, wrappers mostly a little worn at the spines, some covers detached and a few missing, internally a very fine run throughout. (2,500.00)

- [illegible]

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

- 1413 Akers, David W.** UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, VOLUMES I-IV: GOLD DOLLARS-DOLBYE EAGLES. Englewood, 1975-1986. Six volumes, complete. 1,606 pages, with illustrations throughout the text. Matching pictorial boards. Virtually as new. (100.00)

- 1414** Kosoff, A. THE WILLIAM P. DIXON COLLECTION, UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY, Beverly Hills, November 23-25, 1956. (2), 112/21 pages, 2623 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed by each lot. Quarto. Red leatherette, gilt, matching slipcase. (45.00)

- 1415 Loring, Denis W., *Editor*. MONOGRAPHS ON VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES
LARGE CENTS 1795-1803. Lawrence, 1976 Quarterman edition. 233 pages, illus-
trated. Quarto. Yellow cloth, dust jacket. (40.00)

- 1416** Newman, Eric P. *THE EARLY PAPER MONEY OF AMERICA*. Racine, 1967. First Edition. 360 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. (70.00)

END OF SALE - THANK YOU

